



Companion Volume Implementation Guide

Release 5.0

Part 2: Component details

**AHC Agricultural, Horticultural,
Conservation and Land Management
Training Package**

Version 5.0

XXXX 2019

Disclaimer

This work has been produced with the assistance of funding provided by the Commonwealth Government through Department of Employment, Skills, Small and Family Business (DESSFB).

The views expressed in this work do not necessarily represent the views of the DESSFB. In addition, the DESSFB does not give warranty or accept any legal liability in relation to the content of this work.

For further information about this Companion Volume or any other work being undertaken by Skills Impact, please visit:

www.skillsimpact.com.au

Skills Impact Ltd

ABN: 58 006 212 693

559A Queensberry Street

PO Box 466

NORTH MELBOURNE VIC 3051

p. (03) 9321 3526

e. inquiry@skillsimpact.com.au

w. www.skillsimpact.com.au

Contents

Implementation Guide modification history

Implementation Guide release number	Implementation Guide release date	Author	Comments
5.0	XXXX 2020	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V5.0</i> .
4.0	October 2019	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V4.0</i> .
3.0	December 2018	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V3.0</i> .
2.0	December 2017	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V2.0</i> .
1.1	September 2016	Skills Impact	Mapping and typographical errors corrected.
1.0	June 2016	Skills Impact	Implementation Guide created to accompany release of <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V1.0</i> .

Introduction

About this Guide

This Companion Volume Implementation Guide (Implementation Guide) is designed to assist assessors, trainers, Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) and enterprises to use the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package*.

Structure of this Guide

This Implementation Guide for the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package* consists of two parts. Each part can be downloaded from VETNet at: <https://vetnet.gov.au/Pages/Training Packages/Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management>.

This document is Part 2 and it includes:

- lists of the qualifications, skill sets and units of competency in the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V5.0*
- units of competency from the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V5.0* which have prerequisite requirements
- units of competency imported from other training packages
- mapping information for training package components (qualifications, skill sets and units of competency) that provides a summary of key changes.
- resources and equipment requirements.

Note about Part 1

Please refer to the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Implementation Guide Release 5 Part 1: Overview and Implementation* file for:

- coding conventions used for qualifications and units of competency in the training package
- how mapping to previous versions of a training package can be useful for delivery and assessment
- key work, training and regulatory/licensing requirements in the industry
- training pathways
- occupational outcomes of qualifications
- entry requirements for qualifications
- access and equity considerations
- resources and equipment requirements.

Qualifications in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0

Qualifications in <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0</i>	
Code	Title
AHC20416	Certificate II in Horticulture
AHC20520	Certificate II in Arboriculture
AHC21616	Certificate II in Landscaping
AHC30820	Certificate III in Arboriculture
AHC33416	Certificate III in Seed Production
AHC50416	Diploma of Horticulture
AHC50520	Diploma of Arboriculture
AHC50616	Diploma of Landscape Design
AHC50916	Diploma of Retail Nursery Management
AHC51316	Diploma of Pest Management
AHC60520	Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture
AHC80120	Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture

Skill sets in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0

Skill sets in <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0</i>	
Code	Title
AHCSS00103	Basic Tree Worker Skill Set
AHCSS00104	Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set
AHCSS00105	Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set

Units of competency in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0

Units of competency in <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0</i>	
Code	Title
AHCARB211	Apply treatments to trees
AHCARB212	Operate and maintain stump grinding machines
AHCARB213	Perform ground-based rigging
AHCARB214	Recognise trees
AHCARB314	Implement a tree maintenance program
AHCARB315	Inspect trees for access and work
AHCARB316	Perform pruning operations
AHCARB317	Dismantle trees
AHCARB318	Undertake aerial rescue
AHCARB319	Use arborist climbing techniques
AHCARB320	Install tree support systems
AHCARB321	Implement a tree protection program
AHCARB322	Access trees for inspection
AHCARB323	Identify trees
AHCARB324	Use cranes to access and dismantle trees
AHCARB325	Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges
AHCARB406	Verify pruning specifications
AHCARB407	Supervise and audit tree operations
AHCARB408	Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation
AHCARB409	Conduct a safety audit
AHCARB508	Identify, select and specify trees
AHCARB509	Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report
AHCARB510	Specify and audit tree work
AHCARB511	Prepare arborist reports
AHCARB512	Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software
AHCARB513	Examine and assess trees
AHCARB514	Diagnose tree diseases
AHCARB608	Interpret diagnostic test results
AHCARB609	Measure and improve the performance of urban forests
AHCARB610	Provide consultation in a legal framework
AHCARB611	Develop an operational tree management plan

Units of competency in <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0</i>	
Code	Title
AHCARB612	Review and develop strategic tree policy
AHCARB804	Analyse tree structure and biomechanics
AHCARB805	Perform mycology assays
AHCARB806	Research urban forest performance
AHCARB807	Conduct an entomology research project
AHCARB808	Contextualise diagnostic tests
AHCARB809	Develop an urban forest management framework
AHCARB810	Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures

Qualifications in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

Qualifications in <i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0</i>	
Code	Title
AHC10116	Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management
AHC10216	Certificate I in AgriFood Operations
AHC10316	Certificate I in Horticulture
AHC10416	Certificate I in Permaculture
AHC20116	Certificate II in Agriculture
AHC20316	Certificate II in Production Horticulture
AHC20616	Certificate II in Parks and Gardens
AHC20716	Certificate II in Production Nursery
AHC20816	Certificate II in Retail Nursery
AHC20919	Certificate II in Sports Turf Management
AHC21016	Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management
AHC21119	Certificate II in Irrigation
AHC21216	Certificate II in Rural Operations
AHC21316	Certificate II in Shearing
AHC21416	Certificate II in Wool Handling
AHC21516	Certificate II in Floriculture
AHC21716	Certificate II in Permaculture
AHC21819	Certificate II in Protected Horticulture
AHC30116	Certificate III in Agriculture

Qualifications in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHC30216	Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)
AHC30318	Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management
AHC30416	Certificate III in Pork Production
AHC30516	Certificate III in Poultry Production
AHC30616	Certificate III in Production Horticulture
AHC30716	Certificate III in Horticulture
AHC30916	Certificate III in Landscape Construction
AHC31016	Certificate III in Parks and Gardens
AHC31116	Certificate III in Production Nursery
AHC31216	Certificate III in Retail Nursery
AHC31319	Certificate III in Sports Turf Management
AHC31416	Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management
AHC31516	Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management
AHC31616	Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife
AHC31716	Certificate III in Natural Area Restoration
AHC31818	Certificate III in Beekeeping
AHC31918	Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations
AHC32116	Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing
AHC32216	Certificate III in Commercial Composting
AHC32316	Certificate III in Conservation Earthworks
AHC32419	Certificate III in Irrigation Technology
AHC32516	Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work
AHC32716	Certificate III in Rural Merchandising
AHC32816	Certificate III in Rural Operations
AHC32916	Certificate III in Shearing
AHC33016	Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation
AHC33116	Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling
AHC33216	Certificate III in Floriculture
AHC33316	Certificate III in Feedlot Operations
AHC33416	Certificate III in Seed Production
AHC33516	Certificate III in Seed Testing
AHC33719	Certificate III in Protected Horticulture
AHC33816	Certificate III in Permaculture
AHC40116	Certificate IV in Agriculture
AHC40219	Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture

Qualifications in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHC40316	Certificate IV in Production Horticulture
AHC40416	Certificate IV in Horticulture
AHC40516	Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens
AHC40616	Certificate IV in Production Nursery
AHC40716	Certificate IV in Retail Nursery
AHC40916	Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management
AHC41019	Certificate IV in Agribusiness
AHC41119	Certificate IV in Irrigation Management
AHC41316	Certificate IV in Wool Classing
AHC41416	Certificate IV in Seed Production
AHC41516	Certificate IV in Seed Testing
AHC41616	Certificate IV in Organic Farming
AHC41716	Certificate IV in Pest Management
AHC42016	Certificate IV in Landscape
AHC42116	Certificate IV in Permaculture
AHC42216	Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting
AHC50116	Diploma of Agriculture
AHC50216	Diploma of Pork Production
AHC50316	Diploma of Production Horticulture
AHC50716	Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management
AHC50816	Diploma of Production Nursery Management
AHC50916	Diploma of Retail Nursery Management
AHC51019	Diploma of Sports Turf Management
AHC51116	Diploma of Conservation and Land Management
AHC51216	Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation
AHC51419	Diploma of Agribusiness Management
AHC51519	Diploma of Viticulture
AHC51619	Diploma of Irrigation Design
AHC51816	Diploma of Organic Farming
AHC52016	Diploma of Landscape Project Management
AHC52116	Diploma of Permaculture
AHC60216	Advanced Diploma of Horticulture
AHC60319	Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management
AHC60415	Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management

Skill sets in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

Skill sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0	
Code	Title
AHCSS00029	Cotton Industry Skill Set
AHCSS00030	Farm Business Management Skill Set
AHCSS00032	Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skills Set
AHCSS00038	Landscape Business Skill Set
AHCSS00039	Landscape Design Skill Set
AHCSS00040	Landscape Plant Management Skill Set
AHCSS00041	Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set
AHCSS00042	Organic Crop Management Skill Set
AHCSS00044	Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set
AHCSS00045	Spray Operator Skills Set
AHCSS00046	Organic Livestock Management Skill Set
AHCSS00047	Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skills Set
AHCSS00048	Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set
AHCSS00049	Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set
AHCSS00050	Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set
AHCSS00051	Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set
AHCSS00052	Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set
AHCSS00053	Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set
AHCSS00054	Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set
AHCSS00055	Poultry Health Skill Set
AHCSS00056	Poultry Husbandry Skill Set
AHCSS00057	Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set
AHCSS00058	Poultry Industry Egg Collection and Packing on Farm Skill Set
AHCSS00059	Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set
AHCSS00060	Poultry Meat Industry Stockpersons Skill Set
AHCSS00061	Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set
AHCSS00063	Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set
AHCSS00064	Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set
AHCSS00065	Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set

**Skill sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management
Training Package Version 4.0**

Code	Title
AHCSS00066	Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set
AHCSS00067	Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set
AHCSS00068	Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set
AHCSS00069	Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skills Set
AHCSS00070	Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skills Set
AHCSS00071	Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skills Set
AHCSS00072	Pest Management Planning Skill Set
AHCSS00073	Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set
AHCSS00074	Agricultural Chemical Skill Set
AHCSS00075	Basic Beekeeping Skill Set
AHCSS00076	Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set
AHCSS00077	Pollination Services Skill Set
AHCSS00078	Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set
AHCSS00079	Carbon Farming Services Advisor (CFSA) Skill Set
AHCSS00080	Induction to Carbon Farming Skill Set
AHCSS00081	Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set
AHCSS00082	Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set
AHCSS00083	Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set
AHCSS00084	Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set
AHCSS00085	Carbon Farming Soil-based Method Skill Set
AHCSS00086	Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set
AHCSS00087	Farm Business Finances Skill Set
AHCSS00088	Farm Business Workforce Skill Set
AHCSS00089	Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set
AHCSS00090	Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set
AHCSS00091	Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set
AHCSS00092	Irrigation Retailer Skill Set
AHCSS00093	Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set
AHCSS00094	Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set
AHCSS00095	Irrigation Contractor Skill Set
AHCSS00096	Irrigation Installer Skill Set
AHCSS00097	Irrigation Manager Skill Set
AHCSS00098	Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set
AHCSS00099	Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set

Skill sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0	
Code	Title
AHCSS00100	Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set
AHCSS00101	Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set
AHCSS00102	Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set
AHCSS00103	Basic Tree Worker Skill Set
AHCSS00104	Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set
AHCSS00105	Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set

Units of competency in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0	
Code	Title
AHCAGB302	Keep production records for a primary production business
AHCAGB404	Plan and implement infrastructure improvements
AHCAGB405	Analyse and interpret production data
AHCAGB406	Keep financial records for primary production business
AHCAGB512	Plan and manage infrastructure
AHCAGB513	Develop a farm plan
AHCAGB514	Manage application of agents to crops or pastures
AHCAGB515	Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems
AHCAGB516	Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems
AHCAGB517	Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production
AHCAGB518	Develop climate risk management strategies
AHCAGB519	Plan and monitor production processes
AHCAGB520	Plan production for the whole business
AHCAGB521	Select and use agricultural technology
AHCAGB522	Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system
AHCAGB607	Manage succession planning
AHCAGB608	Manage financial resources
AHCAGB609	Develop export markets for produce

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCAGB610	Manage the production system
AHCAGB611	Analyse business performance
AHCAGB612	Manage price risk through trading strategy
AHCAIS201	Assist with artificial insemination procedures
AHCAIS301	Collect semen
AHCAIS302	Process and store semen
AHCAIS303	Artificially inseminate livestock
AHCAIS401	Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs
AHCARB211	Apply treatments to trees
AHCARB212	Operate and maintain stump grinding machines
AHCARB213	Perform ground-based rigging
AHCARB214	Recognise trees
AHCARB314	Implement a tree maintenance program
AHCARB315	Inspect trees for access and work
AHCARB316	Perform pruning operations
AHCARB317	Dismantle trees
AHCARB318	Undertake aerial rescue
AHCARB319	Use arborist climbing techniques
AHCARB320	Install tree support systems
AHCARB321	Implement a tree protection program
AHCARB322	Access trees for inspection
AHCARB323	Identify trees
AHCARB324	Use cranes to access and dismantle trees
AHCARB325	Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges
AHCARB406	Verify pruning specifications
AHCARB407	Supervise and audit tree operations
AHCARB408	Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation
AHCARB409	Conduct a safety audit
AHCARB508	Identify, select and specify trees
AHCARB509	Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report
AHCARB510	Specify and audit tree work
AHCARB511	Prepare arborist reports
AHCARB512	Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software
AHCARB513	Examine and assess trees
AHCARB514	Diagnose tree diseases

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCARB608	Interpret diagnostic test results
AHCARB609	Measure and improve the performance of urban forests
AHCARB610	Provide consultation in a legal framework
AHCARB611	Develop an operational tree management plan
AHCARB612	Review and develop strategic tree policy
AHCARB804	Analyse tree structure and biomechanics
AHCARB805	Perform mycology assays
AHCARB806	Research urban forest performance
AHCARB807	Conduct an entomology research project
AHCARB808	Contextualise diagnostic tests
AHCARB809	Develop an urban forest management framework
AHCARB810	Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures
AHCASW301	Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance
AHCASW302	Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work
AHCASW303	Identify and record Aboriginal sites, object and cultural landscapes
AHCASW304	Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants
AHCASW305	Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials
AHCASW306	Use technology in Aboriginal sites work
AHCASW307	Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes
AHCASW308	Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes
AHCASW309	Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape
AHCASW310	Move and store Aboriginal cultural material
AHCASW312	Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site
AHCASW313	Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work
AHCASW501	Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites
AHCBAC101	Support agricultural crop work
AHCBAC201	Assist agricultural crop establishment
AHCBAC202	Assist agricultural crop maintenance
AHCBAC203	Assist agricultural crop harvesting
AHCBAC204	Prepare grain storages
AHCBAC301	Conserve forage
AHCBAC302	Establish pastures and crops for livestock production
AHCBAC303	Prepare to receive grains and seeds
AHCBAC304	Test grains and seeds on receipt

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCBAC305	Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production
AHCBAC306	Establish agricultural crops
AHCBAC307	Maintain agricultural crops
AHCBAC308	Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities
AHCBAC310	Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production
AHCBAC401	Manage pastures for livestock production
AHCBAC402	Plan a pasture establishment program
AHCBAC403	Supervise agricultural crop establishment
AHCBAC404	Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance
AHCBAC405	Supervise agricultural crop harvesting
AHCBAC406	Maintain grain quality in storage
AHCBAC407	Save, prepare and store agricultural seed
AHCBAC408	Manage agricultural crop production
AHCBAC502	Manage forage conservation
AHCBAC503	Manage integrated crop and pasture production
AHCBAC504	Plan and manage a stored grain program
AHCBAC506	Manage the harvest of crops
AHCBAC507	Develop production plans for crops
AHCBAC508	Apply plant biology to agronomic practices
AHCBAC509	Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops
AHCBEK203	Open and reassemble a beehive
AHCBEK205	Use a bee smoker
AHCBEK206	Assemble and maintain beekeeping components
AHCBEK301	Manage honey bee swarms
AHCBEK302	Manipulate honey bee brood
AHCBEK303	Re-queen a honey bee colony
AHCBEK304	Remove a honey crop from a hive
AHCBEK307	Collect and store propolis
AHCBEK308	Produce and harvest royal jelly
AHCBEK309	Trap and store pollen
AHCBEK310	Process raw wax into moulds
AHCBEK311	Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site
AHCBEK312	Extract honey
AHCBEK313	Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony
AHCBEK402	Perform queen bee artificial insemination

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCBEK405	Select and establish an apiary site
AHCBEK408	Provide bee pollination services
AHCBEK409	Rear queen bees
AHCBER301	Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response
AHCBER303	Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises
AHCBER304	Carry out movement and security procedures
AHCBER401	Plan and supervise activities on infected premises
AHCBER402	Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest
AHCBER501	Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites
AHCBER502	Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program
AHCBER601	Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program
AHCBIO201	Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material
AHCBIO202	Follow site quarantine procedures
AHCBIO302	Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs
AHCBIO305	Apply biosecurity measures
AHCBIO403	Plan and implement a farm or enterprise biosecurity plan
AHCBUS301	Use hand held e-business tools
AHCBUS406	Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements
AHCBUS407	Cost a project
AHCBUS408	Operate within a budget framework
AHCBUS409	Participate in an e-business supply chain
AHCBUS511	Manage enterprise staff requirements
AHCBUS512	Develop and implement family business structures and relationships
AHCBUS513	Market products and services
AHCBUS514	Negotiate and monitor contracts
AHCBUS515	Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders
AHCBUS516	Develop and review a business plan
AHCBUS517	Monitor and review business performance
AHCBUS518	Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports
AHCBUS519	Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements
AHCBUS609	Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan
AHCBUS610	Manage agribusiness risk

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCBUS611	Manage capital works
AHCBUS612	Review land management plans and strategies
AHCBUS613	Manage human resources
AHCBUS614	Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCBUS615	Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCCCF401	Prepare project acquittal
AHCCCF402	Report on project
AHCCCF403	Obtain and manage sponsorship
AHCCCF404	Contribute to association governance
AHCCCF405	Develop community networks
AHCCCF406	Facilitate ongoing group development
AHCCCF407	Obtain resources from community and groups
AHCCCF408	Promote community programs
AHCCCF409	Participate in assessments of project submissions
AHCCCF410	Support individuals in resource management change processes
AHCCCF411	Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity
AHCCCF412	Coordinate board or committee elections
AHCCCF413	Service committees
AHCCCF414	Coordinate fundraising activities
AHCCCF415	Coordinate social events to support group purposes
AHCCCF416	Present proposed courses of action to meeting
AHCCCF501	Evaluate project submissions
AHCCCF502	Facilitate development of group goals and projects
AHCCCF503	Promote group formation and development
AHCCCF504	Support group and community changes in resource management
AHCCCF505	Contribute to regional planning process
AHCCCF506	Manage the incorporation of a group
AHCCCF601	Coordinate the development of regional plans
AHCCFP301	Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management
AHCCFP401	Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices
AHCCFP402	Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods
AHCCFP403	Identify opportunities and risks in carbon farming projects
AHCCFP404	Plan a land-based carbon farming project
AHCCFP405	Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural methods

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCCFP501	Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation
AHCCHM101	Follow basic chemical safety rules
AHCCHM201	Apply chemicals under supervision
AHCCHM304	Transport and store chemicals
AHCCHM306	Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment
AHCCHM307	Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases
AHCCHM308	Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces
AHCCHM309	Fumigate soil
AHCCHM310	Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests
AHCCHM403	Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment
AHCCHM404	Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals
AHCCHM405	Plan and implement a chemical use program
AHCCHM501	Develop and manage a chemical use strategy
AHCCMN101	Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry
AHCCMN102	Apply effective work practices
AHCCMN103	Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work
AHCCMN201	Contribute to animal care through work activities
AHCCMN202	Contribute to work activities to produce food
AHCCOM201	Assess and receive raw materials for composting
AHCCOM202	Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site
AHCCOM203	Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site
AHCCOM301	Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment
AHCCOM302	Dispatch materials and composted product
AHCCOM303	Operate a compost bagging process
AHCCOM401	Develop a composting recipe
AHCCOM402	Plan and schedule compost production
AHCCOM501	Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production
AHCDER401	Handle, store and grade deer velvet
AHCDER501	Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements
AHCDER502	Harvest deer velvet
AHCDES501	Design sustainable landscapes
AHCDES502	Prepare a landscape design
AHCDES503	Assess landscape sites
AHCDES504	Design for construction of landscape features

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCDRG202	Maintain drainage systems
AHCDRG305	Install drainage systems
AHCDRG306	Measure drainage system performance
AHCDRG307	Troubleshoot drainage systems
AHCDRG308	Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems
AHCDRG403	Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system
AHCDRG404	Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems
AHCDRG502	Design drainage systems
AHCDRY201	Milk livestock
AHCDRY301	Coordinate milking operations
AHCDRY302	Operate a dairy recycling system
AHCDRY401	Manage milking shed routines
AHCEXP301	Handle and store explosives
AHCEXP302	Identify and select explosive products
AHCFAU201	Recognise fauna
AHCFAU301	Respond to wildlife emergencies
AHCFAU501	Manage fauna populations
AHCFIR201	Assist with prescribed burning
AHCFIR501	Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs
AHCFIR502	Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management
AHCHYD301	Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems
AHCHYD302	Install hydroponic systems
AHCHYD401	Establish and monitor hydroponic crops
AHCHYD501	Develop a plan for a hydroponic system
AHCILM201	Maintain cultural places
AHCILM202	Observe and report plants or animals
AHCILM203	Record information about Country
AHCILM302	Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge
AHCILM305	Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation
AHCILM306	Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCILM307	Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices
AHCILM308	Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community
AHCILM401	Protect places of cultural significance

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCILM402	Report on place of potential cultural significance
AHCILM403	Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country
AHCILM404	Record and document Community history
AHCILM405	Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity
AHCILM501	Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources
AHCILM502	Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources
AHCILM503	Manage restoration of cultural places
AHCILM504	Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management
AHCILM505	Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country
AHCILM506	Operate within Community cultures and goals
AHCILM508	Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country
AHCILM510	Plan for successful cultural practice at work
AHCILM601	Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation
AHCINF201	Carry out basic electric fencing operations
AHCINF202	Install, maintain and repair farm fencing
AHCINF203	Maintain properties and structures
AHCINF204	Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures
AHCINF301	Implement property improvement, construction and repair
AHCINF302	Plan and construct an electric fence
AHCINF303	Plan and construct conventional fencing
AHCINF304	Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems
AHCIRG102	Support irrigation work
AHCIRG219	Assist with low volume irrigation operations
AHCIRG220	Assist with surface irrigation operations
AHCIRG221	Assist with pressurised irrigation operations
AHCIRG222	Assist with pump and flow control device operations
AHCIRG301	Install gravity fed irrigation systems
AHCIRG328	Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology
AHCIRG336	Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems
AHCIRG337	Measure irrigation delivery system performance
AHCIRG338	Troubleshoot irrigation systems
AHCIRG339	Monitor soils under irrigation
AHCIRG340	Install irrigation pumps
AHCIRG341	Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCIRG342	Interpret irrigation plans and drawings
AHCIRG343	Operate irrigation injection equipment
AHCIRG344	Implement an irrigation schedule
AHCIRG345	Install pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG346	Operate pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG347	Maintain pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG348	Operate and maintain moving irrigation system
AHCIRG435	Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system
AHCIRG436	Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program
AHCIRG437	Schedule irrigations
AHCIRG438	Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation
AHCIRG439	Interpret and apply irrigation designs
AHCIRG440	Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system
AHCIRG441	Evaluate water supply for irrigation
AHCIRG442	Supervise irrigation system installation
AHCIRG443	Supervise irrigation system maintenance
AHCIRG444	Manage irrigation systems
AHCIRG445	Manage surface irrigation systems
AHCIRG507	Audit irrigation systems
AHCIRG508	Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs
AHCIRG506	Design irrigation systems
AHCIRG509	Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan
AHCIRG510	Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program
AHCLPW301	Supervise park visitor activities
AHCLPW303	Construct access tracks
AHCLPW304	Carry out inspection of designated area
AHCLPW305	Perform diving for scientific purposes
AHCLPW306	Undertake sampling and testing of water
AHCLPW401	Process applications for changes in land use
AHCLPW402	Implement land and sea management practices
AHCLPW403	Inspect and monitor cultural places
AHCLPW404	Produce maps for land management purposes
AHCLPW405	Monitor biodiversity
AHCLPW501	Develop a management plan for a designated area

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCLPW503	Assess applications for legislative compliance
AHCLPW505	Implement natural and cultural resource management plans
AHCLPW601	Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan
AHCLSC101	Support landscape work
AHCLSC201	Assist with landscape construction work
AHCLSC202	Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls
AHCLSC203	Install aggregate paths
AHCLSC204	Lay paving
AHCLSC205	Install tree protection devices
AHCLSC301	Set out site for construction works
AHCLSC302	Construct landscape features using concrete
AHCLSC303	Construct brick and block structures and features
AHCLSC304	Erect timber structures and features
AHCLSC305	Construct stone structures and features
AHCLSC306	Implement a paving project
AHCLSC307	Implement a retaining wall project
AHCLSC308	Install metal structures and features
AHCLSC309	Install water features
AHCLSC310	Implement a tree transplanting program
AHCLSC401	Supervise landscape project works
AHCLSC501	Survey and establish site levels
AHCLSC502	Manage landscape projects
AHCLSC503	Manage a tree transplanting program
AHCLSK101	Support extensive livestock work
AHCLSK102	Support intensive livestock work
AHCLSK201	Assist with feeding in a production system
AHCLSK202	Care for health and welfare of livestock
AHCLSK203	Carry out birthing duties
AHCLSK204	Carry out regular livestock observation
AHCLSK205	Handle livestock using basic techniques
AHCLSK206	Identify and mark livestock
AHCLSK207	Load and unload livestock
AHCLSK208	Monitor livestock to parturition
AHCLSK209	Monitor water supplies

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCLSK210	Muster and move livestock
AHCLSK211	Provide feed for livestock
AHCLSK213	Clean out production sheds
AHCLSK214	Maintain production growing environments
AHCLSK215	Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations
AHCLSK216	Clean and maintain livestock pens
AHCLSK217	Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock
AHCLSK218	Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work
AHCLSK301	Administer medication to livestock
AHCLSK302	Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas
AHCLSK303	Carry out feedlot operations
AHCLSK304	Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock
AHCLSK305	Maintain livestock water supplies
AHCLSK306	Coordinate and monitor production performance
AHCLSK307	Euthanase livestock
AHCLSK308	Identify and draft livestock
AHCLSK309	Implement animal health control programs
AHCLSK310	Implement feeding plans for intensive production
AHCLSK311	Implement feeding plans for livestock
AHCLSK312	Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock
AHCLSK313	Monitor livestock production growing environments
AHCLSK314	Prepare animals for parturition
AHCLSK315	Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock
AHCLSK316	Prepare livestock for competition
AHCLSK317	Plan to exhibit livestock
AHCLSK318	Rear newborn and young livestock
AHCLSK319	Slaughter livestock
AHCLSK320	Coordinate and monitor livestock transport
AHCLSK321	Service and repair bores and windmills
AHCLSK322	Transport farm produce or bulk materials
AHCLSK323	Maintain and monitor feed stocks
AHCLSK324	Care for and train working dogs
AHCLSK325	Castrate livestock
AHCLSK326	Mix and mill standard stockfeed

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCLSK327	Collect, store and administer colostrum
AHCLSK328	Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system
AHCLSK329	Implement procedures for calving
AHCLSK331	Comply with industry animal welfare requirements
AHCLSK332	Monitor animals in intensive production systems
AHCLSK333	Monitor pen condition and ration suitability
AHCLSK334	Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures
AHCLSK335	Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle
AHCLSK337	Train, care for, and ride horses for stock work
AHCLSK401	Develop feeding plans for a production system
AHCLSK402	Develop livestock feeding plans
AHCLSK404	Implement and monitor animal welfare programs
AHCLSK405	Implement intensive production systems
AHCLSK406	Oversee animal marking operations
AHCLSK407	Plan and monitor intensive production systems
AHCLSK408	Pregnancy test animals
AHCLSK409	Supervise animal health programs
AHCLSK410	Supervise feedlot operations
AHCLSK411	Supervise natural mating of livestock
AHCLSK412	Arrange livestock purchases
AHCLSK413	Design livestock handling facilities
AHCLSK414	Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock
AHCLSK415	Oversee alpaca farm activities
AHCLSK416	Identify and select animals for breeding
AHCLSK418	Escort livestock during export
AHCLSK419	Manage horses for stock work
AHCLSK501	Manage livestock production
AHCLSK502	Arrange marketing of livestock
AHCLSK503	Develop and implement a breeding strategy
AHCLSK504	Develop livestock health and welfare strategies
AHCLSK505	Develop production plans for livestock
AHCLSK506	Design livestock effluent systems
AHCLSK507	Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics
AHCMER301	Process customer complaints

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCMER302	Provide advice on hardware products
AHCMER303	Sell products and services
AHCMER304	Recommend irrigation products and services
AHCMER401	Coordinate customer service and networking activities
AHCMER402	Provide advice and sell machinery
AHCMER403	Provide advice and sell farm chemicals
AHCMER404	Provide advice on agronomic products
AHCMER405	Provide advice on livestock products
AHCMER406	Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants
AHCMER407	Provide irrigation sales and service
AHCMER501	Develop a sales strategy for rural products
AHCMKH301	Carry out minor service of milking equipment
AHCMKH303	Service and repair milking equipment
AHCMKH304	Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning
AHCMKH305	Mechanically test milking machines
AHCMKH401	Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines
AHCMKH402	Design and fabricate milking equipment installations
AHCMKH403	Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage
AHCMKH404	Install milking equipment
AHCMKH405	Performance test milking machines
AHCMOM101	Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment
AHCMOM201	Operate two wheel motorbikes
AHCMOM202	Operate tractors
AHCMOM203	Operate basic machinery and equipment
AHCMOM204	Undertake operational maintenance of machinery
AHCMOM205	Operate vehicles
AHCMOM206	Conduct grader operations
AHCMOM207	Conduct front-end loader operations
AHCMOM208	Conduct excavator operations
AHCMOM209	Conduct dozer operations
AHCMOM210	Conduct scraper operations
AHCMOM213	Operate and maintain chainsaws
AHCMOM214	Operate cane haulage vehicle
AHCMOM215	Operate commercial lawnmowers
AHCMOM216	Operate side by side utility vehicles

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCMOM217	Operate quad bikes
AHCMOM301	Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair
AHCMOM302	Perform machinery maintenance
AHCMOM304	Operate machinery and equipment
AHCMOM305	Operate specialised machinery and equipment
AHCMOM306	Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant
AHCMOM307	Operate a cane harvester
AHCMOM308	Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment
AHCMOM309	Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment
AHCMOM310	Operate land-forming machinery and equipment
AHCMOM311	Operate precision control technology
AHCMOM312	Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment
AHCMOM313	Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment
AHCMOM314	Transport machinery
AHCMOM315	Operate chemical application machinery and equipment
AHCMOM316	Refuel machinery or vehicle
AHCMOM317	Operate tractors with attachments
AHCMOM401	Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment
AHCMOM402	Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment
AHCMOM501	Manage machinery and equipment
AHCMOM502	Implement a machinery management system
AHCMOM601	Analyse machinery options
AHCNAR101	Support natural area conservation
AHCNAR102	Support native seed collection
AHCNAR201	Carry out natural area restoration works
AHCNAR202	Maintain wildlife habitat refuges
AHCNAR301	Maintain natural areas
AHCNAR302	Collect and preserve biological samples
AHCNAR303	Implement revegetation works
AHCNAR304	Undertake direct seeding
AHCNAR305	Collect native seed
AHCNAR306	Conduct photography for fieldwork
AHCNAR307	Read and interpret maps
AHCNAR401	Supervise natural area restoration works

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCNAR402	Plan the implementation of revegetation works
AHCNAR501	Manage natural areas on a rural property
AHCNAR502	Conduct biological surveys
AHCNAR503	Design a natural area restoration project
AHCNAR504	Manage natural area restoration programs
AHCNAR505	Plan river restoration works
AHCNAR506	Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies
AHCNRM301	Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony
AHCNRM401	Plan and implement a biosecurity program
AHCNRM501	Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy
AHCNRM502	Develop a water quality monitoring program
AHCNRM503	Support the implementation of waterways strategies
AHCNRM504	Interpret and report on catchment hydrology
AHCNRM505	Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management
AHCNRM506	Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways
AHCNRM507	Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems
AHCNRM508	Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management legislation
AHCNRM601	Review land management plans and strategies
AHCNRM602	Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCNRM603	Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCNSY101	Support nursery work
AHCNSY201	Pot up plants
AHCNSY202	Care for nursery plants
AHCNSY203	Undertake propagation activities
AHCNSY204	Maintain indoor plants
AHCNSY301	Maintain nursery plants
AHCNSY302	Receive and dispatch nursery products
AHCNSY303	Install and maintain plant displays
AHCNSY304	Deliver and promote sales of plants
AHCNSY305	Prepare specialised plants
AHCNSY306	Implement a propagation plan
AHCNSY307	Operate fertigation equipment
AHCNSY401	Plan a growing-on program
AHCNSY402	Plan a propagation program

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCORG101	Support organic production
AHCORG401	Manage biodynamic production
AHCORG402	Manage organic livestock production
AHCORG403	Manage organic soil improvement
AHCORG404	Arrange selling through community based marketing
AHCORG405	Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business
AHCORG406	Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme
AHCORG407	Manage a landless organic production system
AHCORG408	Manage on farm composting
AHCORG503	Design and document an organic farm landscape
AHCORG504	Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain
AHCORG505	Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan
AHCORG506	Manage an agroecology production system
AHCORG507	Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan
AHCORG508	Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification
AHCPCM201	Recognise plants
AHCPCM202	Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens
AHCPCM203	Fell small trees
AHCPCM301	Implement a plant nutrition program
AHCPCM302	Provide information on plants and their culture
AHCPCM303	Identify plant specimens
AHCPCM304	Report on health and condition of trees
AHCPCM401	Recommend plants and cultural practices
AHCPCM402	Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program
AHCPCM403	Implement an integrated pest management program
AHCPCM501	Diagnose plant health problems
AHCPCM502	Collect and classify plants
AHCPCM503	Specify plants for landscapes
AHCPCM504	Design specialised landscape
AHCPCM505	Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs
AHCPCM506	Develop an integrated pest management program
AHCPCM601	Develop and implement a plant health management strategy
AHCPER101	Observe permaculture principles and practices
AHCPER102	Support resource conservation practices

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCPER103	Support plant care in a permaculture system
AHCPER104	Support animal care in a permaculture system
AHCPER105	Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system
AHCPER201	Work effectively in permaculture
AHCPER202	Harvest, treat and store seed
AHCPER203	Record information about the local bioregion
AHCPER204	Check and operate permaculture water systems
AHCPER205	Prepare and store permaculture products
AHCPER206	Plant and maintain permaculture crops
AHCPER207	Care for animals in a permaculture system
AHCPER208	Harvest permaculture crops
AHCPER209	Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER210	Operate within community projects
AHCPER211	Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system
AHCPER212	Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment
AHCPER213	Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage
AHCPER214	Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system
AHCPER215	Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition
AHCPER301	Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices
AHCPER302	Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER303	Maintain integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER304	Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system
AHCPER305	Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems
AHCPER306	Use weedy plants in a permaculture system
AHCPER307	Establish a rural permaculture system
AHCPER308	Establish an urban permaculture system
AHCPER309	Install and maintain permaculture water systems
AHCPER310	Install structures for permaculture systems
AHCPER311	Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption
AHCPER312	Plan organic garden and orchard systems
AHCPER313	Coordinate preparation and storage of permaculture products
AHCPER314	Read and interpret property maps and plans

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCPER315	Coordinate community projects
AHCPER316	Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems
AHCPER317	Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials
AHCPER318	Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system
AHCPER319	Test, improve and maintain soil in a permaculture system
AHCPER320	Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system
AHCPER321	Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners
AHCPER401	Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices
AHCPER402	Design a rural permaculture system
AHCPER403	Design an urban permaculture system
AHCPER404	Plan and implement permaculture works
AHCPER405	Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system
AHCPER406	Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources
AHCPER407	Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products
AHCPER408	Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system
AHCPER409	Manage a permaculture seed bank
AHCPER410	Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development
AHCPER411	Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program
AHCPER412	Operate within a permaculture aid and development program
AHCPER413	Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications
AHCPER501	Carry out permaculture field research
AHCPER502	Design an integrated permaculture system
AHCPER503	Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise
AHCPER504	Manage a permaculture project or enterprise
AHCPER505	Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works
AHCPER506	Develop a relocation or transition project
AHCPER507	Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project
AHCPER508	Manage a permaculture aid and development project
AHCPER509	Design permaculture structures and features
AHCPER510	Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCPER511	Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities
AHCPER512	Plan community governance and decision making processes
AHCPGD101	Support gardening work
AHCPGD201	Plant trees and shrubs
AHCPGD202	Prepare and maintain plant displays
AHCPGD203	Prune shrubs and small trees
AHCPGD204	Transplant small trees
AHCPGD205	Prepare a grave site
AHCPGD206	Conduct visual inspection of park facilities
AHCPGD301	Implement a plant establishment program
AHCPGD302	Plan and maintain plant displays
AHCPGD303	Perform specialist amenity pruning
AHCPGD304	Implement a landscape maintenance program
AHCPGD305	Conduct operational inspection of park facilities
AHCPGD306	Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment
AHCPGD401	Design plant displays
AHCPGD402	Plan a plant establishment program
AHCPGD501	Manage plant cultural practices
AHCPGD502	Plan the restoration of parks and gardens
AHCPGD503	Manage parks and reserves
AHCPGD504	Develop and implement a streetscape management plan
AHCPGD505	Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities
AHCPHT101	Support horticultural production
AHCPHT201	Plant horticultural crops
AHCPHT202	Carry out canopy maintenance
AHCPHT204	Undertake field budding and grafting
AHCPHT205	Carry out post-harvest operations
AHCPHT206	Handle and move mushroom boxes
AHCPHT207	Perform mushroom substrate process tasks
AHCPHT208	Water mushroom crops
AHCPHT209	Produce trellis dried grapes
AHCPHT210	Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing
AHCPHT211	Maintain crop
AHCPHT212	Perform manual pollination of crops
AHCPHT213	Perform plant blocking on

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCPHT214	Support horticultural crop harvesting
AHCPHT301	Carry out a crop regulation program
AHCPHT303	Implement a post-harvest program
AHCPHT304	Harvest horticultural crops mechanically
AHCPHT305	Regulate crops
AHCPHT306	Establish horticultural crops
AHCPHT307	Prepare raw materials and compost feedstocks
AHCPHT308	Prepare value added compost-based products
AHCPHT309	Supervise mushroom substrate preparation
AHCPHT310	Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting
AHCPHT311	Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis
AHCPHT401	Assess olive oil for style and quality
AHCPHT402	Develop a crop regulation program
AHCPHT403	Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil
AHCPHT404	Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program
AHCPHT405	Manage mushroom substrate preparation
AHCPHT406	Control Phase II mushroom substrate process
AHCPHT407	Manage mushroom crop development
AHCPHT408	Oversee vineyard practices
AHCPHT502	Develop a horticultural production plan
AHCPHT503	Manage a controlled growing environment
AHCPHT507	Evaluate grapes for production
AHCPHT508	Develop a grape production plan
AHCPHT509	Evaluate wine
AHCPHT510	Manage a wine making process
AHCPLY201	Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks
AHCPLY202	Maintain health and welfare of poultry
AHCPLY203	Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens
AHCPLY204	Collect and pack eggs for human consumption
AHCPLY205	Grade and pack eggs for human consumption
AHCPLY206	Catch and load poultry
AHCPLY207	Identify and sex poultry
AHCPLY301	Artificially inseminate poultry
AHCPLY302	Brood poultry

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCPLY304	Incubate eggs
AHCPLY305	Beak tip poultry
AHCPLY306	Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds
AHCPLY307	Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production
AHCPMG201	Treat weeds
AHCPMG202	Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders
AHCPMG203	Work effectively in a pest management environment
AHCPMG301	Control weeds
AHCPMG302	Control plant pests, diseases and disorders
AHCPMG304	Use firearms to humanely destroy animals
AHCPMG305	Survey pests
AHCPMG306	Determine pest control techniques
AHCPMG307	Apply animal trapping techniques
AHCPMG308	Implement pest management strategies
AHCPMG309	Apply pest animal control techniques
AHCPMG311	Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft
AHCPMG312	Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes
AHCPMG313	Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds
AHCPMG409	Implement a pest management plan
AHCPMG410	Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan
AHCPMG411	Ensure compliance with pest legislation
AHCPMG412	Develop a pest management plan
AHCPMG413	Define the pest problem
AHCPMG414	Apply predator trapping techniques
AHCPMG506	Manage the implementation of legislation
AHCPMG507	Develop a regional pest management plan
AHCPMG508	Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan
AHCPMG509	Investigate a pest control failure
AHCPMG510	Develop a pest survey strategy
AHCPRK201	Care for health and welfare of pigs
AHCPRK203	Move and handle pigs
AHCPRK204	Care for weaner pigs
AHCPRK205	Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCPRK206	Conduct outdoor pig operations
AHCPRK301	Pregnancy test pigs
AHCPRK302	Treat rectal prolapse in pigs
AHCPRK303	Artificially inseminate pigs
AHCPRK304	Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance
AHCPRK305	Care for grower and finisher pigs
AHCPRK306	Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production
AHCPRK401	Implement a feeding strategy for pig production
AHCPRK402	Maintain outdoor pig production environment
AHCSAW201	Conduct erosion and sediment control activities
AHCSAW301	Construct conservation earthworks
AHCSAW302	Implement erosion and sediment control measures
AHCSAW401	Set out conservation earthworks
AHCSAW403	Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans
AHCSAW501	Design control measures and structures
AHCSAW502	Plan erosion and sediment control measures
AHCSAW503	Plan conservation earthworks
AHCSDP301	Undertake preparation of land for seed crops
AHCSDP302	Establish seed crops
AHCSDP303	Maintain seed crops
AHCSDP304	Harvest seed crops
AHCSDP401	Plan a seed crop establishment program
AHCSDP402	Supervise seed crop establishment
AHCSDP403	Plan and implement seed crop maintenance
AHCSDP404	Supervise seed crop harvesting
AHCSDP405	Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes
AHCSDT301	Prepare a working sample
AHCSDT302	Identify seeds
AHCSDT303	Perform a fluorescence test on seeds
AHCSDT304	Perform a seed purity analysis
AHCSDT305	Perform a seed moisture test
AHCSDT306	Perform a seed germination test
AHCSDT307	Perform a 'Determination of other Seeds by Number' test
AHCSDT401	Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory
AHCSDT402	Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCSDT403	Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed
AHCSDT404	Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures
AHCSDT405	Handle and store quarantinable materials
AHCSDT406	Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory
AHCSDT407	Perform an endophytic seed test
AHCSDT408	Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample
AHCSDT409	Perform a tetrazolium test
AHCSDT410	Perform a seed vigour test
AHCSDT411	Perform a 1000 seed weight test
AHCSHG201	Crutch sheep
AHCSHG202	Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching
AHCSHG203	Shear sheep to novice level
AHCSHG204	Shear sheep to improver level
AHCSHG205	Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing
AHCSHG206	Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing
AHCSHG207	Shear goats
AHCSHG208	Shear alpacas
AHCSHG209	Support alpaca shearing operations
AHCSHG210	Undertake basic shearing and crutching
AHCSHG301	Prepare livestock for shearing
AHCSHG302	Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing
AHCSHG303	Maintain and service shearing handpieces
AHCSHG304	Shear sheep to professional level
AHCSHG305	Maintain consistent shearing performance
AHCSHG306	Carry out post-shearing procedures
AHCSHG307	Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing
AHCSHG401	Apply advanced shearing techniques
AHCSHG402	Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing
AHCSHG403	Account for shearing shed supplies
AHCSHG405	Arrange employment for shearing operations
AHCSHG407	Prepare shearing team wages
AHCSOL202	Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing
AHCSOL304	Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas
AHCSOL305	Prepare growing media
AHCSOL401	Sample soils and interpret results

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCSOL402	Develop a soil use map for a property
AHCSOL403	Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans
AHCSOL404	Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects
AHCSOL502	Manage soils to enhance sustainability
AHCSOL503	Manage erosion and sediment control
AHCSOL504	Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity
AHCSOL505	Monitor and manage soils for production
AHCSPO301	Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing
AHCSPO302	Operate an indent cylinder
AHCSPO303	Operate a gravity table
AHCSPO304	Operate seed modification machinery
AHCSPO305	Operate seed treatment machinery
AHCSPO306	Operate specialised seed processing machinery
AHCSPO307	Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed
AHCSPO308	Sample seed before and after processing
AHCSUS501	Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm
AHCSUS502	Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm
AHCTRF205	Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play
AHCTRF102	Support turf work
AHCTRF206	Assist with turf construction
AHCTRF207	Renovate grassed areas
AHCTRF208	Support turf establishment
AHCTRF306	Prepare sports turf surfaces for play
AHCTRF307	Construct turf playing surfaces
AHCTRF308	Establish turf
AHCTRF309	Implement a grassed area maintenance program
AHCTRF310	Monitor turf health
AHCTRF311	Renovate sports turf
AHCTRF403	Develop a sports turf maintenance program
AHCTRF404	Plan and implement sports turf renovation
AHCTRF505	Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces
AHCTRF506	Manage sports turf renovation programs
AHCTRF507	Develop sports turf management programs
AHCTRF508	Manage sports turf facility assets

Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

Code	Title
AHCWAT201	Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost
AHCWAT301	Monitor and operate water treatment processes
AHCWAT501	Design water treatment systems
AHCWAT503	Manage water systems
AHCWHS101	Work safely
AHCWHS201	Participate in work health and safety processes
AHCWHS301	Contribute to work health and safety processes
AHCWHS401	Maintain work health and safety processes
AHCWHS502	Manage work health and safety processes
AHCWOL101	Support woolshed activities
AHCWOL201	Pen sheep
AHCWOL202	Perform board duties
AHCWOL203	Carry out wool pressing
AHCWOL204	Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece
AHCWOL301	Appraise wool using industry descriptions
AHCWOL303	Prepare wool based on its characteristics
AHCWOL304	Prepare fleece wool for classing
AHCWOL305	Prepare skirtings and oddments
AHCWOL306	Supervise clip preparation
AHCWOL307	Document a wool clip
AHCWOL308	Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching
AHCWOL310	Press wool for a clip
AHCWOL311	Perform shed duties
AHCWOL312	Class goat fibre
AHCWOL313	Class alpaca fleece
AHCWOL401	Determine wool classing strategies
AHCWOL402	Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale
AHCWOL403	Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation
AHCWOL404	Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff
AHCWOL405	Class fleece wool
AHCWRK101	Maintain the workplace
AHCWRK201	Observe and report on weather
AHCWRK202	Observe environmental work practices
AHCWRK204	Work effectively in the industry

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCWRK205	Participate in workplace communications
AHCWRK206	Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures
AHCWRK207	Collect and record production data
AHCWRK208	Provide information on products and services
AHCWRK209	Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK301	Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program
AHCWRK302	Monitor weather conditions
AHCWRK303	Respond to emergencies
AHCWRK304	Respond to rescue incidents
AHCWRK305	Coordinate work site activities
AHCWRK306	Comply with industry quality assurance requirements
AHCWRK307	Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge
AHCWRK308	Handle bulk materials in storage area
AHCWRK309	Apply environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK310	Provide on-job training support
AHCWRK311	Conduct site inspections
AHCWRK312	Operate in isolated and remote situations
AHCWRK401	Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures
AHCWRK402	Provide information on issues and policies
AHCWRK403	Supervise work routines and staff performance
AHCWRK405	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK502	Collect and manage data
AHCWRK503	Prepare reports
AHCWRK504	Assess new industry developments
AHCWRK505	Manage trial and research material
AHCWRK507	Implement professional practice
AHCWRK508	Interpret legislation
AHCWRK509	Provide specialist advice to clients
AHCWRK510	Audit site operations
AHCWRK511	Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability
AHCWRK512	Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program
AHCWRK601	Monitor projects in a program
AHCWRK602	Lead and manage community or industry organisations

Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Code	Title
AHCWRK603	Design and conduct a field-based research trial

Imported units of competency

The following table shows units of competency from other training packages imported into qualifications and skill sets in the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0*

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0		
Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
ACMEQU202	Handle horses safely	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU205	Apply knowledge of horse behaviour	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU206	Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter	Animal Care and Management
ACMGAS301	Maintain and monitor animal health and wellbeing	Animal Care and Management
ACMGAS303	Plan for and provide nutritional requirements for animals	Animal Care and Management
ACMGAS305	Rescue animals and apply basic first aid	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR201	Check and treat horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR203	Provide daily care for horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR302	Carry out basic hoof care procedures	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR303	Carry out natural mare mating procedures	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR304	Assist with artificial insemination of mares	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR305	Assess suitability of horses for specific uses	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR307	Handle young horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR309	Follow stud operational procedures	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR310	Prevent and treat equine injury and disease	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR311	Raise young horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR312	Carry out procedures for foaling down mares	Animal Care and Management

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
ACMHBR401	Carry out stud stable management duties	Animal Care and Management
ACMHBR403	Handle and care for stallions	Animal Care and Management
AMPMGT806	Commercialise research and technology product or idea	Australian Meat Processing
BSBADM409	Coordinate business resources	Business Services
BSBADM504	Plan and implement administrative systems	Business Services
BSBCMM401	Make a presentation	Business Services
BSBCOM602	Develop and create compliance requirements	Business Services
BSBCUS301	Deliver and monitor a service to customers	Business Services
BSBCUS501	Manage quality customer service	Business Services
BSBDES305	Source and apply information on the history and theory of design	Business Services
BSBDES403	Develop and extend design skills and practice	Business Services
BSBDES501	Implement design solutions	Business Services
BSBDES502	Establish, negotiate and refine a design brief	Business Services
BSBFIA301	Maintain financial records	Business Services
BSBFIA302	Process payroll	Business Services
BSBFIA402	Report on financial activity	Business Services
BSBFIA412	Report on financial activity	Business Services
BSBFIM501	Manage budgets and financial plans	Business Services
BSBGOV502	<u>Recruit and coordinate committee members</u>	Business Services

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBGOV507	Manage board or committee and organisational conflict	Business Services
BSBHRM405	Support the recruitment, selection and induction of staff	Business Services
BSBHRM506	Manage recruitment selection and induction processes	Business Services
BSBINM201	Process and maintain workplace information	Business Services
BSBINM401	Implement workplace information system	Business Services
BSBINN501	Establish systems that support innovation	Business Services
BSBINT303	Organise the importing and exporting of goods	Business Services
BSBITU203	Communicate electronically	Business Services
BSBITU213	Use digital technologies to communicate remotely	Business Services
BSBITU304	Produce spreadsheets	Business Services
BSBITU306	Design and produce business documents	Business Services
BSBITU401	Design and develop complex text documents	Business Services
BSBITU404	Produce complex desktop published documents	Business Services
BSBLDR403	Lead team effectiveness	Business Services
BSBLIB502	Manage the development of collections	Business Services
BSBLIB602	Develop and monitor procedures for the movement and storage of collection material	Business Services
BSBMGT402	Implement operational plan	Business Services
BSBMGT605	Provide leadership across the organisation	Business Services
BSBMGT616	Develop and implement strategic plans	Business Services

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBMGT617	Develop and implement a business plan	Business Services
BSBMGT621	Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	Business Services
BSBMGT623	Monitor corporate governance activities	Business Services
BSBMKG401	Profile the market	Business Services
BSBMKG414	Undertake marketing activities	Business Services
BSBPMG417	Apply project life cycle management processes	Business Services
BSBPMG418	Apply project stakeholder engagement techniques	Business Services
BSBPMG522	Undertake project work	Business Services
BSBPRC504	Manage a supply chain	Business Services
BSBPRO301	Recommend products and services	Business Services
BSBREL402	Build client relationships and business networks	Business Services
BSBRES401	Analyse and present research information	Business Services
BSBRES411	Analyse and present research information	Business Services
BSBRES801	Initiate and lead applied research	Business Services
BSBRKG304	Maintain business records	Business Services
BSBRSK401	Identify risk and apply risk management processes	Business Services
BSBRKG403	Set up a business or records system for a small business	Business Services
BSBRSK501	Manage risk	Business Services
BSBSLS402A	Identify sales prospects	Business Services

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBSMB401	Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business	Business Services
BSBSMB402	Plan small business finances	Business Services
BSBSMB403	Market the small business	Business Services
BSBSMB404	Undertake small business planning	Business Services
BSBSMB405	Monitor and manage small business operations	Business Services
BSBSMB406	Manage small business finances	Business Services
BSBSMB407	Manage a small team	Business Services
BSBSMB420	Evaluate and develop small business operations	Business Services
BSBSMB421	Manage small business finances	Business Services
BSBSUS401	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Business Services
BSBWHS302	Apply knowledge of WHS legislation in the workplace	Business Services
BSBWHS404	Contribute to WHS hazard identification, risk assessment and risk control	Business Services
BSBWHS503	Contribute to the systematic management of WHS risk	Business Services
BSBWHS508	Manage WHS hazards associated with plant	Business Services
BSBWOR204	Use business technology	Business Services
BSBWOR404	Develop work priorities	Business Services
BSBWOR501	Manage personal work priorities and professional development	Business Services
BSBWRT301	Write simple documents	Business Services

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBWRT401	Write complex documents	Business Services
CHCCDE002	Develop and implement community programs	Community Services
CHCCDE010	Develop and lead community engagement strategies to enhance participation	Community Services
CHCCDE012	Work within organisation and government structures to enable community development outcomes	Community Services
CHCMGT007	Work effectively with the Board of an organisation	Community Services
CHCVOL003	Recruit, induct and support volunteers	Community Services
CPCCCM2010B	Work safely at heights	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCM3001C	Operate elevated work platforms	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCDO3011A	Perform dogging	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCOHS1001 A	Work safely in the construction industry	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCWHS1001	Prepare to work safely in the construction industry	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPCM2040A	Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPCM2043A	Carry out WHS requirements	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPCM2047A	Carry out levelling	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPIG2021A	Design domestic urban irrigation systems	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPIG3021A	Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPPS5027A	Design irrigation systems	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPWT3027A	Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	Construction, Plumbing and Services

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
CPPFES2005A	Demonstrate first attack firefighting equipment	Property Services
CPPSEC4008A	Prepare a detailed tender	Property Services
CPPSIS2012	Assist in collecting basic spatial data	Property Services
CPPSIS5035	Obtain and validate spatial data	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPSIS5064	Coordinate GIS data manipulation and analysis	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPSIS5064	Coordinate GIS data manipulation and analysis	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPWMT5043A	Develop and implement an environmental management strategy	Property Services
CPPWMT5045A	Develop site safety plans	Property Services
CUAACD302	Produce computer-aided drawings	Creative Arts and Culture
CUAACD303	Produce technical drawings	Creative Arts and Culture
CUAATS504	Work with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cultural material	Creative Arts and Culture
CUACNM301	Move and store collection material	Creative Arts and Culture
CULMS002B	Research and evaluate Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander cultural material	Museum and Library - Information Services
CULMS010B	Contribute to the preservation of cultural material	Museum and Library - Information Services
FBPBPG2002	Operate the carton erection process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPBPG2004	Operate the palletising process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPBPG2008	Perform basic packaging tests and inspections	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPBPG3002	Operate the labelling process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY2001	Implement the food safety program and procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
FBPFSY3001	Monitor the implementation of quality and food safety program	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY3002	Participate in a HACCP team	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPGPS2011	Operate a creamed honey manufacture process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR1010	Carry out manual handling tasks	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2023	Operate a packaging process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2037	Operate a filtration process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2063	Clean equipment in place	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2064	Clean and sanitise equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2065	Conduct routine maintenance	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2066	Apply sampling procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2068	Operate a process control interface	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2069	Use numerical applications in the workplace	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2070	Apply quality systems and procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2071	Provide and apply workplace information	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3004	Set up a production or packaging line for operation	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3005	Operate interrelated processes in a production system	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3006	Operate interrelated processes in a packaging system	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL2001	Participate in work teams and groups	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3003	Participate in improvement processes	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
FBPPPL3005	Participate in an audit process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3006	Report on workplace performance	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPTEC4002	Apply principles of food packaging	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2001	Bench graft vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2007	Tend containerised nursery plants	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3001	Coordinate vineyard operations	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3002	Maintain field nursery	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3003	Operate spreading and seeding equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3004	Monitor and maintain nursery plants	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3008	Operate a mechanical harvester	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3011	Perform shed nursery activities	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FDFFS1001A	Follow work procedures to maintain food safety	Food processing
FDFGR3002A	Demonstrate knowledge of animal nutrition principals	Food processing
FDFOP2012A	Maintain food safety when loading, unloading and transporting food	Food processing
FDFOP2016A	Work in a food handling area for non-food handlers	Food processing
FDFOP2038A	Operate a grinding process	Food processing
FDFTEC3001A	Participate in a HACCP team	Food processing
FDFWGG2001A	Bench graft vines	Food processing
FDFWGG2002A	Carry out potting operations	Food processing

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
FDFWGG2003A	Hand prune vines	Food processing
FDFWGG2005A	Maintain callusing environment	Food processing
FDFWGG2006A	Obtain and process rootlings	Food processing
FDFWGG2008A	Train vines	Food processing
FDFWGG2009A	Operate specialised canopy management equipment	Food processing
FDFWGG2010A	Field graft vines	Food processing
FDFWGG2015A	Support mechanical harvesting operations	Food processing
FDFWGG2016A	Install and maintain vine trellis	Food processing
FDFWGG2018A	Operate vineyard equipment	Food processing
FDFWGG2020A	Carry out hot water treatment	Food processing
FDFWGG2021A	Operate nursery cold storage facilities	Food processing
FDFWGG2022A	Take and process vine cuttings	Food processing
FDFWGG3010A	Implement a soil management program	Food processing
FNSFMK512	Apply knowledge of emissions markets	Financial Services
FSKNUM23	Estimate, measure and calculate measurements for work	Foundation Skills
FSKRDG03	Read and respond to basic workplace instructions	Foundation Skills
FWPCOT2236	Fall trees manually (basic)	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2237	Maintain chainsaws	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2239	Trim and cut felled trees	Forest and Wood Products

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
FWPCOT3202	Navigate in remote or trackless areas	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3238	Operate a pole saw	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3259	Operate a four wheel drive on unsealed roads	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT6204	Use carbon accounting to estimate emissions	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT6205	Prepare an enterprise carbon management report	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT6207	Develop forest management systems and processes	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFGM2207	Undertake brushcutting operations	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFGM3201	Manage seed collection	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFGM3202	Extract seed	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFGM3212	Fall trees manually (intermediate)	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFGM3213	Fall trees manually (advanced)	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFGM5219	Undertake carbon stock sampling of forests and plantations	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFGM6203	Manage sustainable tree inventory	Forest and Wood Products
FWPHAR2206	Operate a mobile chipper/mulcher	Forest and Wood Products
HLTAID001	Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation	Health
HLTAID002	Provide basic emergency life support	Health
HLTAID003	Provide first aid	Health
HLTAID005	Provide first aid in remote situations	Health
HLTWHS001	Participate in workplace health and safety	Health

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
ICTICT402	Determine project specifications and secure client agreement	Information and Communications Technology
ICTWOR304	Manage spare parts	Information and Communications Technology
LGACOM404B	Establish cooperative arrangements with other organisations	Local Government
LGACOM502B	Devise and conduct community consultations	Local Government
LGACOMP008A	Apply conflict resolution strategies	Local Government
LGAGCM710A	Manage contracts and contractors	Local Government
LGALAND503A	Develop agreements with native title holders/traditional owners	Local Government
LGALAND504A	Undertake effective consultation with Indigenous people on matters of cultural heritage	Local Government
LGAPLEM508A	Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	Local Government
LGAPLEM512A	Provide geographic information systems data	Local Government
LGAPLEM612B	Protect heritage and cultural assets	Local Government
LGAREGS305A	Undertake animal or reptile control duties	Local Government
LMFGG2002B	Apply First Aid	Furnishing
MEM05004C	Perform routine oxy acetylene welding	Metal and Engineering
MEM05007C	Perform manual heating and thermal cutting	Metal and Engineering
MEM05012C	Perform routine manual metal arc welding	Metal and Engineering
MEM05015D	Weld using manual metal arc welding process	Metal and Engineering
MEM05017D	Weld using gas metal arc welding process	Metal and Engineering

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
MEM05019D	Weld using gas tungsten arc welding process	Metal and Engineering
MEM05049B	Perform routine gas tungsten arc welding	Metal and Engineering
MEM05050B	Perform routine gas metal arc welding	Metal and Engineering
MEM07032B	Use workshop machines for basic operations	Metal and Engineering
MEM18001C	Use hand tools	Metal and Engineering
MEM18002B	Use power tools/hand held operations	Metal and Engineering
MEMPE001A	Use engineering workshop machines	Metal and Engineering
MSFID3002	Style a retail display	Furnishing
MSL904001	Perform standard calibrations	Laboratory Operations
MSL913002	Plan and conduct laboratory/field work	Laboratory Operations
MSL913004	Plan and conduct laboratory/field work	Laboratory Operations
MSL922001	Record and present data	Laboratory Operations
MSL924001	Process and interpret data	Laboratory Operations
MSL924002	Use laboratory application software	Laboratory Operations
MSL933001	Maintain the laboratory/field workplace fit for purpose	Laboratory Operations
MSL933004	Perform calibration checks on equipment and assist with its maintenance	Laboratory Operations
MSL934002	Apply quality system and continuous improvement processes	Laboratory Operations
MSL934003	Maintain and control stocks	Laboratory Operations
MSL973007	Perform microscopic examination	Laboratory Operations

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
MSL975045	Perform laboratory-based ecological techniques	Laboratory Operations
MSMSUP280	Manage conflict at work	Laboratory Operations
MSTGN3003	Estimate and cost job	Textiles, Clothing and Footwear
NWP203B	Plan and organise personal work activities	Water
NWP209B	Use maps, plans, drawings and specifications	Water
NWP210B	Perform basic water quality tests	Water
NWP215B	Install and replace basic volumetric metering equipment	Water
NWPGEN005	Coordinate and monitor the application of environmental plans and procedures	Water
NWPIRR002	Operate basic flow control and regulating devices in irrigation systems	Water
NWPIRR012	Construct open earthen channels or drains	Water
NWPIRR013	Construct and install irrigation delivery and stormwater drainage assets	Water
NWPIRR014	Install meters for rural water supplies	Water
NWPIRR022	Maintain meters for rural water supplies	Water
NWPIRR024	Monitor and conduct maintenance on flow control and metering devices	Water
NWPIRR033	Coordinate and monitor the operation of irrigation delivery systems	Water
NWPIRR042	Monitor and schedule water deliveries	Water
NWPIRR062	Develop and review irrigation system management plan	Water
NWPIRR063	Develop and review surface water management plan	Water

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
NWPIRR072	Implement and coordinate surface water management plan	Water
NWPIRR073	Implement and coordinate catchment management plan	Water
NWPNET002	Prepare and restore work site	Water
NWPNET011	Locate, identify and protect utilities	Water
NWPSOU028	Prepare and report on data related to flood operations	Water
NWPTRT062	Operate and control reclaimed water irrigation	Water
PMBWELD301	Butt weld polyethylene plastic pipelines	Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking
PMBWELD302	Electrofusion weld polyethylene pipelines	Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking
PSPPCY004	Support policy implementation	Public Sector
PSPPCY010	Manage policy implementation	Public Sector
PSPPM402B	Manage simple projects	Public Sector
PSPPM502B	Manage complex projects	Public Sector
PSPPM503B	Close complex projects	Public Sector
PSPREG003	Apply regulatory powers	Public Sector
PSPREG008	Act on non-compliance	Public Sector
PUACOM012B	Liaise with media at a local level	Public Safety
PUAEMR026	Treat operational risk	Public Safety
PUAEMR027	Assess operational risk	Public Safety
PUAFIR204B	Respond to wildfire	Public Safety

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
PUAFIR209B	Work safely around aircraft	Public Safety Training Package
PUAFIR215	Prevent injury	Public Safety
PUAFIR312B	Operate aerial ignition equipment in an aircraft	Public Safety
PUAFIR303B	Suppress wildfire	Public Safety
PUAFIR412	Conduct simple prescribed burns	Public Safety
PUAFIR413	Develop simple prescribed burn plans	Public Safety
PUAFIR504B	Assist with formulation and implementation of plans and policies	Public Safety
PUAFIR511	Conduct complex prescribed burns	Public Safety
PUAFIR513	Develop complex prescribed burn plans	Public Safety
PUAFIR601B	Develop and administer agency policy, procedures and practices	Public Safety
PUALAW001B	Protect and preserve incident scene	Public Safety
PUAMAN005B	Manage projects	Public Safety
PUAOPE015A	Conduct briefings/debriefings	Public Safety
PUAOPE016A	Manage a multi-team sector	Public Safety
PUATEA001B	Work in a team	Public Safety
RIIHAN309F	Conduct telescopic materials handler operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO304E	Conduct wheel loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO312E	Conduct scraper operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO318F	Conduct civil construction skid steer loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
RIIMPO335E	Conduct skid steer loader operations without attachments	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO319E	Conduct backhoe/loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO324F	Conduct civil construction grader operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS202D	Enter and work in confined spaces	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS204D	Work safely at heights	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS205D	Control traffic with stop-slow bat	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS302D	Implement traffic management plan	Resources and Infrastructure
SIRRINV001	Receive and handle retail stock	Retail Services
SIRRINV002	Control stock	Retail Services
SIRRMER001	Produce visual merchandise displays	Retail Services
SIRRMER003	Coordinate visual merchandising activities	Retail Services
SIRRRTF001	Balance and secure point-of-sale terminal	Retail Services
SIRXADM002A	Coordinate retail office	Retail Services
SIRXCEG001	Engage the customer	Retail Services
SIRXCEG003	Build customer relationships and loyalty	Retail Services
SIRXCLM402	Manage store facilities	Retail Services
SIRXIND002	Organise and maintain the store environment	Retail Services
SIRXINV004A	Buy merchandise	Retail Services
SIRXMER201	Merchandise products	Retail Services

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
SIRXMER405	Manage store presentation and pricing	Retail Services
SIRXMER406	Monitor in-store visual merchandising display	Retail Services
SIRXMPR001A	Profile a retail market	Retail Services
SIRXPDK001	Advise on products and services	Retail Services
SIRXPRO007A	Improve supply and distribution chains	Retail Services
SIRXRSK002	Maintain store security	Retail Services
SIRXRSK404	Control store security	Retail Services
SIRXSLS001	Sell to the retail customer	Retail Services
SIRXSLS002	Follow point-of-sale procedures	Retail Services
SIRXSLS303	Build relationships with customers	Retail Services
SIRXSLS406	Manage sales and service delivery	Retail Services
SISXRES001	Conduct sustainable work practices in open spaces	Sport, Fitness and Recreation
SITTGDE001	Interpret aspects of local Australian Indigenous culture	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE002	Work as a guide	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE007	Research and share general information on Australian Indigenous cultures	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE008	Prepare specialized interpretive content on flora, fauna and landscape	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE010	Prepare specialised interpretive content on cultural and heritage environments	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTPPD002	Develop interpretive activities	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
SITTPPD009	Develop environmentally sustainable tourism operations	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS002	Provide visitor information	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS006	Provide service to customers	Retail Services
SITXCOM004	Address protocol requirements	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SRXGOV001B	Participate as a member of an effective Board of an organisation	Sport Industry
SRXGOV004B	Work effectively with the Board of an organisation	Sport Industry
TAEASS301	Contribute to assessment	Training and Education
TAEDEL301	Provide work skill instruction	Training and Education
TAEASS401	Plan assessment activities and processes	Training and Education
TAEASS402	Assess competence	Training and Education
TAEASS403	Participate in assessment validation	Training and Education
TAEDEL301	Provide work skill instruction	Training and Education
TAEDEL404	Mentor in the workplace	Training and Education
TLIA2014	Use product knowledge to complete work operations	Transport and Logistics
TLIA3016	Use inventory systems to organise stock control	Transport and Logistics
TLIA3018	Organise despatch operations	Transport and Logistics
TLIA3019	Organise receival operations	Transport and Logistics
TLIA3038	Control and order stock	Transport and Logistics
TLID0001	Load and unload vehicles carrying special loads	Transport and Logistics

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
TLID0002	Care for livestock in transit	Transport and Logistics
TLID1001	Shift materials safely using manual handling methods	Transport and Logistics
TLID2010	Operate a forklift	Transport and Logistics
TLID2022	Conduct weighbridge operations	Transport and Logistics
TLIE002	Process workplace documentation	Transport and Logistics
TLIE3002	Estimate/calculate mass, area and quantify dimensions	Transport and Logistics
TLIE3004	Prepare workplace documents	Transport and Logistics
TLIF2010	Apply fatigue management strategies	Transport and Logistics
TLIG2007	Work in a socially diverse environment	Transport and Logistics
TLIH2001	Interpret road maps and navigate pre-determined routes	Transport and Logistics
TLIH3002	Plan and navigate routes	Transport and Logistics
TLIL5019	Implement and monitor transport logistics	Transport and Logistics
TLIK2010	Use infotechnology devices in the workplace	Transport and Logistics
TLILIC0003	Licence to operate a forklift truck	Transport and Logistics
TLILIC2005	Licence to operate a boom-type elevating work platform (boom length 11 metres or more)	Transport and Logistics
TLIR4002	Source goods/services and evaluate contractors	Transport and Logistics
TLIR4003	Negotiate a contract	Transport and Logistics
UEENEEE101A	Apply Occupational Health and Safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace	Electrotechnology
UEENEEP024A	Attach cords and plugs to electrical equipment for	Electrotechnology

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 3.0**

Imported units of competency

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
	connection to a single phase 230 Volt supply	
UETTDREL14A	Working safely near live electrical apparatus as a non- electrical worker	Transmission, Distribution and Rail Sector
UETTDRRF03B	Perform EWP rescue	Transmission, Distribution and Rail Sector
UETTDRRF08B	Perform EWP controlled descent escape	Transmission, Distribution and Rail Sector

Units of competency with prerequisite requirements

Prerequisite requirements are listed in the unit of competency. In some cases, a chain of pre-requisites applies to a particular unit, for example, Unit A has Unit B as a prerequisite, but Unit B has Unit C as its prerequisite.

The following example shows the format used for prerequisite requirements in units of competency in this training package, using *AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work* as an example.

The prerequisite units of competency for this unit are:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely ▪ ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter. 	
Note the following chain of prerequisites that also applies to this unit.	
Unit of competency	Prerequisite requirement
ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely	ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behaviour
ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter	ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely

The following table lists those *AHC* units of competency with prerequisite units of competency. Note that if a chain of prerequisites applies, then these are shown in bracketed text in the 'Prerequisite unit code and title' column.

<i>AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0</i>	
AHC Units of competency with prerequisites	
Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	HLTAID003 Provide first aid AHCARB319 Use arborists climbing techniques
AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees	CPCEDO3011A Perform dogging and CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework	AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance
AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics
AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Version 4.0**

AHC Units of competency with prerequisites

Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal--sites, object and cultural landscapes	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal--sites work	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes	AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work (which has a prerequisite of AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols)
AHCASW309 Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape	AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols
AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely (which has a prerequisite of ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behavior) ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter (which has a prerequisite of ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely)
AHCLSK337 Train, care for and ride horses for stock work	AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work (which has prerequisites ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely and ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter. Note ACMEQU202 also has a prerequisite of ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behavior. Note

**AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Version 4.0**

AHC Units of competency with prerequisites

Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
	ACMEQU206 also has prerequisite of ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely)
AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export	AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock
AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work	ACMEQU406 Manage selection of horse for new or inexperienced handler, rider or driver
AHCPCM203 Fell small trees	AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws
AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry	AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock

Mapping information

The information provided is a general summary only. Skills Impact Ltd recommends using the Compare Content Tool available on the training.gov.au (TGA) website for more information about specific changes. Training.gov have a video on how to use this tool that is available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EjhNe3Bu0H4>.

Qualifications

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0*

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 3	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 4	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture	AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 20 to 11, all of which are core	No equivalent qualification
AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping Release 1	AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture	AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 23 to 18 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units New specialisations added	No equivalent qualification
AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production Release 1	AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 3	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC50520 Diploma of Arboriculture	Entry requirements added Changes to the units listed in the core and electives	No equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0

Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Changes to packaging rules, with the core increased from 7 to 8 units and the electives reduced from 3 to 2 units.	
AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management Release 1	AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 5	Duplicated business units removed Elective unit codes and titles updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC60520 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	Entry requirements changed Packaging rules, core and electives units changed	No equivalent qualification
AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	AHC80120 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 3	Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 15 to 8 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation	AHC21119 Certificate II in Irrigation	Amended packaging rules, new core units	Equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture	New qualification	No equivalent qualification
AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	AHC31319 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 16 to 23 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation	AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture	New qualification	No equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC40219 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture	New qualification	No equivalent qualification
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	Not applicable	Deleted The qualification does not reflect current job roles.	No equivalent qualification
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	AHC41019 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include more core units Electives units added	No equivalent qualification
AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation	AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 10 to 14 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include core units Elective units added	No equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture	AHC51519 Diploma of Viticulture	Version created to add a unit to the core, add elective units and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes.	No equivalent qualification
AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management	AHC51619 Diploma of Irrigation Design	Amended qualification title and packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 1	Deleted unit - AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system removed from the Electives and replaced with BSBMGT621 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system.	Equivalent qualification
AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC60319 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include core unit Elective units added	No equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 4	Elective bank and prerequisite table updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated elective unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 4	Updated AHCCHM302 code to AHCCHM309 and prerequisite table removed following update to unit	Equivalent qualification
AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping	AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping	Redesigned qualification Packaging rules changed. Units added and removed from core and electives	No equivalent qualification
AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2	Chemical and Licensing unit codes updated, and prerequisite requirements table removed	Equivalent qualification
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	AHC31918 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	Version created to add a unit to the core and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes.	No equivalent qualification
AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 1	AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management	AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management	Change to Core units and introduction of specialisation streams. Title change to differentiate from Urban Pest Management	No equivalent qualification
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 4	Updated unit codes, titles and prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2	AHCCHM and FBPFYSY unit codes and titles updated and removal of	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0*

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
Horticulture Release 1		prerequisite requirements table	
AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table removed. Replaced PSPPM402B Manage simple projects as unit deleted with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes.	Equivalent qualification
AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 1	AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 2	Updated elective units and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 1	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 4	Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2	Updated beekeeping and chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2	Chemical unit codes updated and removed prerequisite requirements table. PSPPM402B Manage simple projects replaced with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes.	Equivalent qualification
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 1	AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 2	Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 1	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 2	Corrected AHPCPM505 title. Updated chemical unit AHCCHM405 and removed prerequisite requirements table.	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4	Chemical unit codes AHCCHM404 and AHCCHM405 updated and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2	AHCORG506 and AHCORG408 typo in titles corrected. Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table.	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0			
Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	Updated elective bank Changed codes for horse breeding units due to transfer to ACM Training Package Clarified prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 2	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 3	Updated imported units in elective bank Clarified prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Release 2	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Error in unit title for HLTAID003 corrected Updated imported units and prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 2	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3	Updated units in elective bank including adding prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 3	Corrected prerequisite code Clarified packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 2	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 3	Updated imported unit in elective bank	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0

Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 2	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 3	Updated imported unit in elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 1	AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3	Updated unit codes and prerequisite table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list Clarified packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 1	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	Updated unit titles to correct typographical errors Updated imported units	Equivalent qualification
AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2	Amended typographical error in unit title	Equivalent qualification
AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list Amended minor typographical errors	Equivalent qualification
AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 1	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 2	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture Release 1	AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture Release 2	Amended incorrect unit title	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0			
Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Elective bank and prerequisite table updated	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 1	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 1	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2	Updated elective bank to include new equine units	Equivalent qualification
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 1	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 2	Minor changes to wording	Equivalent qualification
AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 1	AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 1	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 2	Updated units in elective bank to include horse breeding units	Equivalent qualification
AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 1	AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 2	Packaging rules updated Prerequisite note added and title correction to ACHBIO305	Equivalent qualification
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	Updated unit codes and elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 1	AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 2	Incorrect qualification mapping. Correction to AHC30910	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2	Corrected unit title Minor edits to clarify prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 1	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 1	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1	AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2	Unit correction in core unit ACHBEK204. Typographical error	Equivalent qualification
AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation Release 1	AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation Release 2		Equivalent qualification
AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work Release 1	AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture Release 1	AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification. Unit code AHCPHT301 updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 1	AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 2	Qualification code updated in qualification description. Updated elective units in livestock elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 1	AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2	Updated packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 1	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2	Updated elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 1	AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC40716 Certificate IV Nursery Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 1	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Updated unit code and minor wording changes	Equivalent qualification
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 1	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2	Updated elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape Release 1	AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 1	AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 1	AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 2	Delivery and facilitation units removed for shearing	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 1	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production Release 1	AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production Release 2	Qualification mapping corrected to AHC50213	Equivalent qualification
AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 1	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2	Corrected packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2		Equivalent qualification
AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management Release 1	AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 1	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules corrected and unit AHCPER506 corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Entry requirements qualification code corrected. Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Entry requirements qualification code corrected	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10110 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management	AHC10116 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC10210 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations	AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations	Non-equivalent core unit AHCWHS101 Work safely	No equivalent qualification
AHC20110 Certificate II in Agriculture	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture	Added core unit and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC20210 Certificate II in Poultry Production Operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC20310 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20410 Certificate II in Horticulture	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture	Not applicable	Equivalent qualification
AHC20513 Certificate II in Arboriculture	AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture	Changes to core content	No equivalent qualification
AHC20610 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	AHC20616 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20710 Certificate II in Production Nursery	AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20810 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20910 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21010 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21112 Certificate II in Irrigation	AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC21210 Certificate II in Rural Operations	AHC21216 Certificate II in Rural Operations	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC21310 Certificate II in Shearing	AHC21316 Certificate II in Shearing	Added and removed core units (increase in number of core units)	No equivalent qualification
AHC21410 Certificate II in Wool Handling	AHC21416 Certificate II in Wool Handling	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC21510 Certificate II in Floriculture	AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21610 Certificate II in Landscaping	AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC30110 Certificate III in Agriculture	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture	Added Livestock Transport stream option, replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification
AHC30210 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	AHC30216 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	Transitioned with updated electives units	Equivalent qualification
AHC30410 Certificate III in Pork Production	AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC30510 Certificate III in Poultry Production	AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production	Removed core units and added new core units	No equivalent qualification
AHC30610 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC30710 Certificate III in Horticulture	AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC30810 Certificate III in Arboriculture	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture	Changes to the core content	No equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30910 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31010 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	AHC31016 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31110 Certificate III in Production Nursery	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31210 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31310 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management Release 1.0	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31410 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31510 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31610 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31710 Certificate III in Natural area restoration	AHC31716 Certificate III in Natural area restoration	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31810 Certificate III in Vertebrate Pest Management And AHC31910 Certificate III in Weed Management	AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent qualification
AHC32010 Certificate III in Beekeeping	AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC32113 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32210 Certificate III in Commercial Composting	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32310 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork	AHC32316 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32412 Certificate III in Irrigation	AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32513 Certificate III in Aboriginal--sites Work	AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32610 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC32710 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	AHC32716 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	Replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification
AHC32810 Certificate III in Rural Operations	AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations	Replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification
AHC32910 Certificate III in Shearing	AHC32916 Certificate III in Shearing	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC33013 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	Added core units	No equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC33110 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling	AHC33116 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling	Added core unit and elective unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC33210 Certificate III in Floriculture	AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC33311 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	Added elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC33412 Certificate III in Seed Production	AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC33512 Certificate III in Seed Testing	AHC33516 Certificate III in Seed Testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40110 Certificate IV in Agriculture	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC40210 Certificate IV in Poultry Production	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC40310 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40410 Certificate IV in Horticulture	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40510 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens	AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40610 Certificate IV in Production Nursery	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40710 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40812 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40910 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC41010 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC41112 Certificate IV in Irrigation	AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41210 Certificate IV in Shearing	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC41313 Certificate IV in Wool Classing	AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing	Added core units	No equivalent qualification
AHC41412 Certificate IV in Seed Production	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41512 Certificate IV in Seed Testing	AHC41516 Certificate IV in Seed Testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41612 Certificate IV in Organic Farming	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC50110 Diploma of Agriculture	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture	Moved elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC50213 Diploma of Pork Production and AHC50210 Diploma of Pork Production	AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production	Added elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC50310 Diploma of Production Horticulture	AHC50316 Diploma of Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50410 Diploma of Horticulture	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50510 Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture	Changes to the core content	No equivalent qualification
AHC50610 Diploma of Landscape Design	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50710 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	AHC50716 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC50810 Diploma of Production Nursery Management	AHC50816 Diploma of Production Nursery Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50910 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51010 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51110 Diploma of Conservation Land Management	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51210 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51310 Diploma of Pest Management	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent qualification
AHC51410 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Units from AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machine Management added to the elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC51513 Diploma of Viticulture	AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51610 Diploma of Irrigation Management	AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management Release 1.0	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machinery Management	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC51812 Diploma of Organic Farming	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming	Replaced core units AHCORG505A Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan and AHCORG501A Develop an organic management plan with AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business and AHCORG506 Manage an agro- ecology production system	No equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC60110 Advanced Diploma of Agriculture	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC60210 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture	AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC60310 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Added elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC60410 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management	AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture	New qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 1.0	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management	New Qualification	Not applicable

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture	New Qualification	Not applicable

Skill sets

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0*

Mapping of skill sets from <i>AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0</i> to <i>AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0</i>			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00104 Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00105 Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

Mapping of skill sets from <i>AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0</i> to <i>AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0</i>			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	Unit codes updated	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00093 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	AHCSS00094 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4 .0

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	AHCSS00095 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Skill set title and requirements amended, new units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00097 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00098 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00087 Farm Business Finances Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00088 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00079 Carbon Farming Services Advisor Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00080 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4 .0

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00083 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00084 Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00085 Carbon Farming Soil- based Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00086 Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00089 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	New skill set	No equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00090 Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set	New skill set	No equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00091 Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00100 Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00101 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4 .0

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00102 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	AHCSS00073 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	AHCSS00074 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00028 Basic beekeeping skill set	AHCSS00075 Basic Beekeeping Skill Set	Minor editing changes.	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest Management Planning Skill Set	AHCSS00072 Pest Management Planning Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00076 Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set
Not applicable	AHCSS00077 Pollination Services Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set
Not applicable	AHCSS00078 Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set Release 2	Description updated	Equivalent

Mapping of skill sets from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Mapping of skill sets from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00001 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00002 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00003 Cotton Industry Skill Set	AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00004 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00005 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00006 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00007 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00008 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00009 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set

Mapping of skill sets from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00010 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	AHCSS00052 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00011 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00012 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00069 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00013 Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00047 report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00014 Seed Crop Field Inspector Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00015 Carbon Farming Initiative Advisor Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00016 Carbon Farming Initiative Business Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00017 Carbon Farming Initiative Livestock Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00018 Carbon Farming Initiative Waste and Manure Management Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00019 Carbon Farming Initiative Soil or Biochar Project Implemented Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00020 Carbon Farming Initiative Savannah Burning,	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable

Mapping of skill sets from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Feral Animal, Rangelands Project Implementer Skill Set			
AHCSS00021 Carbon Farming Initiative Vegetation Project Implemented Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00022 Carbon Farming Initiative Emissions Avoidance from Soil and Crops Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00023 Basic Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set	AHCSS00028 Basic Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00025 Farm Business and Management Skill Set	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00032 Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00038 Landscape Design Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00039 Landscape Design Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00040 Landscape Plant Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00041 Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Mapping of skill sets from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Management Planning Skill Set		
Not applicable	AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00048 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00050 Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00051 Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00053 Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00054 Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00055 Poultry Health Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00056 Poultry Husbandry Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00057 Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00058 Poultry Industry Egg Collection and	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0*

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Packing on Farm Skill Set		
Not applicable	AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00060 Poultry Meat Industry Stockpersons Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00061 Prepare for and Manage Organic Farm -- Certification Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00063 Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00065 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00066 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00067 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0*

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Units of competency

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0*

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees	AHCARB211 Apply treatments to trees	Title changed Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	AHCARB212 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	Prerequisite units removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging	AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging	Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB208 Recognise trees	AHCARB214 Recognise trees	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program	AHCARB314 Implement a tree maintenance program	Prerequisite units removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work	AHCARB315 Inspect trees for access and work	Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations	AHCARB316 Perform pruning operations	Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB305 Dismantle trees	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCARB305 Dismantle trees and AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	No equivalent unit
AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue	AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	Prerequisite units changed Element added Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB307 Undertake advanced tree climbing	AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	Title changed Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing	AHCARB320 Install tree support systems	Title changed Element added Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program	AHCARB321 Implement a tree protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Some content included in AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging	Content included in the following units: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging ▪ AHCARB317 Dismantle trees ▪ AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue ▪ AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques 	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Content included in the following units: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging ▪ AHCARB317 Dismantle trees ▪ AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue ▪ AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques 	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	Content included in the following units: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging ▪ AHCARB317 Dismantle trees ▪ AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue ▪ AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques 	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	Content included in the following units: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging ▪ AHCARB317 Dismantle trees ▪ AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue ▪ AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques 	No equivalent unit
AHCARB312 Use Standard climbing techniques	AHCARB322 Access trees for inspection	Title changed Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB313 Identify trees	AHCARB323 Identify trees	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not Applicable	AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees	New Unit	Not applicable
Not Applicable	AHCARB325 Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges	New Unit	Not applicable
AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications	AHCARB406 Verify pruning specifications	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations	AHCARB407 Supervise and audit tree operations	Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB403 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation	AHCARB408 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation	Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit	AHCARB409 Conduct a safety audit	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees	AHCARB508 Identify, select and specify trees	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	AHCARB509 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	Prerequisite unit removed Element added Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work	AHCARB510 Specify and audit tree work	Element added Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports	AHCARB511 Prepare arborist reports	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using	AHCARB512 Generate tree plans	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
computer-aided design software	using computer-aided design software	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees	AHCARB513 Examine and assess trees	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases	AHCARB514 Diagnose tree diseases	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results	AHCARB608 Interpret diagnostic test results	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB604 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests	AHCARB609 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework	AHCARB610 Provide consultation in a legal framework	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan	AHCARB611 Develop an operational tree management plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy	AHCARB612 Review and develop strategic tree policy	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics	AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Title changed Elements and performance criteria for clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures	AHCARB805 Perform mycology assays	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance	AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Elements and performance criteria for clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project	AHCARB807 Conduct an entomology research project	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Elements and performance criteria modified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests	AHCARB808 Contextualise diagnostic tests	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework	AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business	AHCAGB302 Keep production records for a primary production business	Performance criteria clarified. Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement	AHCAGB404 Plan and implement infrastructure improvements	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data	AHCAGB405 Analyse and interpret production data	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	AHCAGB406 Keep financial records for primary production business	Element removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies	AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	AHCAGB512 Plan and manage infrastructure	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes	AHCAGB519 Plan and monitor production processes	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business	AHCAGB520 Plan production for the whole business	Performance criteria clarified Element remove Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan	AHCAGB513 Develop a farm plan	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB506 Manage application technology	AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology	AHCAGB521 Select and use agricultural technology	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems	AHCAGB515 Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System	AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
(GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles	AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce	AHCAGB609 Develop export markets for produce	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning	AHCAGB607 Manage succession planning	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB603 Manage the production system	AHCAGB610 Manage the production system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance	AHCAGB611 Analyse business performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB605 Manage business capital	AHCAGB608 Manage financial resources	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy	AHCAGB612 Manage price risk through trading strategy	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops	AHCBAC509 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS406 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS402 Cost a project	AHCBUS407 Cost a project	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework	AHCBUS408 Operate within a budget framework	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS405 Participate in an e-business supply chain	AHCBUS409 Participate in an e-business supply chain	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS501 Manage staff	AHCBUS511 Manage enterprise staff requirements	Title updated Two performance criteria removed due to overlap with WHS units Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS502 Market product and services	AHCBUS513 Market product and services	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts	AHCBUS514 Negotiate and monitor contracts	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	AHCBUS515 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan	AHCBUS516 Develop and review a business plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance	AHCBUS517 Monitor and review business performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	AHCBUS518 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships	AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships	Title updated Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS519 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS601 Manage capital works	AHCBUS611 Manage capital works	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies	AHCBUS612 Review land management plans and strategies	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan	AHCBUS609 Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system		Unit deleted	Not applicable
AHCBUS605 Manage human resources	AHCBUS613 Manage human resources	Element 7 updated to remove overlap with WHS units Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS614 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS615 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS608 Manage risk	AHCBUS610 Manage agribusiness risk	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCCFP301 Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP401 Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP402 Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP403 Identify opportunities	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	and risks in carbon farming projects		
Not applicable	AHCCFP404 Plan a land-based carbon farming project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP405 Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural approaches	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP501 Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation	New unit	Not applicable
AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems	AHCDRG202 Maintain drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems	AHCDRG305 Install drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance	AHCDRG306 Measure drainage system performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage systems	AHCDRG307 Troubleshoot drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG308 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	AHCDRG403 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG404 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems	AHCDRG502 Design drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCHYD401 Establish and monitor hydroponic crops	New unit	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work	AHCIRG102 Support irrigation work	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added. Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	AHCIRG219 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations	AHCIRG220 Assist with surface irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	AHCIRG221 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	AHCIRG222 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCIRG301 Install gravity fed irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance	AHCIRG337 Measure irrigation	Performance criteria clarified. Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	delivery system performance	Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	AHCIRG338 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation	AHCIRG339 Monitor soils under irrigation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps	AHCIRG340 Install irrigation pumps	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	AHCIRG341 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	AHCIRG342 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology	AHCIRG328 Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment	AHCIRG343 Operate irrigation injection equipment	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule	AHCIRG344 Implement an irrigation schedule	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG345 Install pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG346 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG347 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	AHCIRG336 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG335 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system	AHCIRG348 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	AHCIRG435 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG436 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations	AHCIRG437 Schedule irrigations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	AHCIRG438 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigations designs	AHCIRG439 Interpret and apply irrigation designs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	AHCIRG440 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation	AHCIRG441 Evaluate water supply for irrigation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation	AHCIRG442 Supervise irrigation system installation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	AHCIRG443 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems	AHCIRG444 Manage irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems	AHCIRG445 Manage surface irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems	AHCIRG507 Audit irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system	AHCIRG508 Design irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
maintenance and monitoring programs	maintenance and monitoring programs	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	AHCIRG506 Design irrigation systems	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	AHCIRG509 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG510 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan	AHCORG507 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	AHCORG508 Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT203 Support horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT214 Support horticultural crop harvesting	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT210 Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT211 Maintain crop	New unit	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPHT212 Perform manual pollination of crops	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT213 Perform plant blocking on	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT311 Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis	New unit	No equivalent unit
AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan	AHCPHT508 Develop a grape production plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine	AHCPHT509 Evaluate wine	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process	AHCPHT510 Manage a wine making process	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT507 Evaluate grapes for production	New unit	Not applicable
AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages	AHCSHG407 Prepare shearing team wages	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL301 Prepare growing media	AHCSOL305 Prepare growing media	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas	AHCSOL304 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects	AHCSOL505 Monitor and manage soils for production	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF101 Support turf work	AHCTRF102 Support turf work	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction	AHCTRF206 Assist with turf construction	Element 5 added Performance criteria added to elements 2 and 3. Performance criteria clarified Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play	AHCTRF205 Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play	Title changed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas	AHCTRF207 Renovate grassed areas	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment	AHCTRF208 Support turf establishment	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCTRF306 Prepare sports turf surfaces for play	New unit.	No equivalent unit
AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF307 Construct turf playing surfaces	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF302 Establish turf	AHCTRF308 Establish turf	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	AHCTRF309 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health	AHCTRF310 Monitor turf health	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf	AHCTRF311 Renovate sports turf	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	AHCTRF403 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	AHCTRF404 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF505 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	Elements 2 and 3 added Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	No equivalent unit
AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs	AHCTRF506 Manage sports turf renovation programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs	AHCTRF507 Develop sports turf management programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets	AHCTRF508 Manage sports turf facility assets	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT502 Manage water systems	AHCWAT503 Manage water systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes	AHCWHS502 Manage work health and safety processes	Elements removed Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	AHCWRK512 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker	AHCBEK205 Prepare and use a bee smoker	Minor change to title Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive Release 1	AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives	AHCBEK206 Assemble and maintain beekeeping components	Minor change to Title and Elements to reflect current industry terminology Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 1	AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood Release 1	AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony Release 1	AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony Release 2	Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 1	AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 2	Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK305 Extract honey	AHCBEK312 Extract honey	Addition of Elements and Performance criteria to reflect industry standards Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	No equivalent unit
AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	AHCBEK313 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	Changes and additions to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to meet current biosecurity requirements	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis	AHCBEK307 Collect and store propolis	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 1	AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly	AHCBEK308 Produce and harvest royal jelly	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services	AHCBEK408 Provide bee pollination services	Added Element to unit Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	No equivalent unit
AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 1	AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen	AHCBEK309 Trap and store pollen	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees	AHCBEK409 Rear queen bees	Split Element 1 into two for clarity, added new element on packaging queen bees Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	No equivalent unit
AHC BIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 1	AHC BIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHC BIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 1	AHC BIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 2	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHC CHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 1	AHC CHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHC CHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 1	AHC CHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHC CHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces	AHC CHM308 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces	Change to sequencing of Elements and Performance Criteria and editing changes for clarity	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Removal of prerequisite units Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil	AHCCHM309 Fumigate soil	Removal of prerequisite units Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals	AHCCHM307 Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases	Minor change of title for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 3	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Consolidated where content duplicated. Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	AHCCHM310 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Removal of prerequisite units Consolidated and deleted duplication Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 1	AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals	AHCCHM404 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Removal of prerequisite units Added PC's in Element 1 and Element 4 Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program	AHCCHM405 Plan and implement a chemical use program	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and added PC in Element 6. Removal of prerequisite units Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 1	AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 2	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Removed PCs 1.1 and 2.4 Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy Release 1	AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 1	AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Updated Performance evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 1	AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 1	AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 2	AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 2	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 3	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 1	AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 3	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM204 Undertake operational	AHCMOM204 Undertake operational	Minor changes to performance criteria	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
maintenance of machinery Release 1	maintenance of machinery Release 2	and range of conditions.	
AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles Release 1	AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations Release 1	AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations Release 1	AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations Release 1	AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations Release 1	AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations Release 1	AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles	AHCMOM216 Operate side by side utility vehicles	Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	No Equivalent unit
AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes	AHCMOM217 Operate quad bikes	Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	No Equivalent unit
AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws Release 1	AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle Release 1	AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM301 Coordinate	AHCMOM301 Coordinate	Minor changes to performance criteria	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
machinery and equipment maintenance and repair Release 1	machinery and equipment maintenance and repair Release 2	and range of conditions.	
AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance Release 1	AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant Release 1	AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester Release 1	AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology Release 1	AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM314 Transport machinery Release 1	AHCMOM314 Transport machinery Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery Release 1	AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system Release 1	AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery	AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
options Release 1	options Release 2		
AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork Release 1	AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 1	AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens Release 1	AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimen Release 2	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 1	AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 2	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 1	AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1	AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management	AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
environment Release 1	environment Release 2	Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2	AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 1	AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 1	AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 1	AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques Release 1	AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques Release 2	Minor changes and removal of unnecessary Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 1	AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 1	AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 2	Minor changes to consolidate Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents	AHCPMG313 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds	Minor change of title for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 1	AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 1	AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 2	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan Release 1	AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem Release 1	AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations	AHCWRK312 Operate in isolated and remote situations	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 1	AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 1	AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 1	AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
Not Applicable	AHCBEK310 Process raw wax into moulds	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCBEK311 Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCMOM215 Operate commercial lawnmowers	New Unit	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCMOM317 Operate tractors with attachments	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPMG312 Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes	New Unit	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0			
Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry Release 1	AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations Release 1	AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations Release 2	Corrected prerequisite codes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB305 Dismantle trees Release 1	AHCARB305 Dismantle trees Release 2	Corrected prerequisite codes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue Release 1	AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees Release 1	AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic	AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0

Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
interactions of trees and structures Release 1	interactions of trees and structures Release 2		
AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Minor typographical error corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 3	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning Release 1	AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing Release 1	AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 1	AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features Release 1	AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 1	AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies Release 1	AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 1	AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 2	Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock Release 1	AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock Release 2	Minor edits to clarify knowledge evidence Removed the word 'live' from assessment conditions	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 1	AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 2	Removed requirement to collect, store and	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0			
Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		administer colostrum from performance evidence	
AHCLSK336 Educate, care for and ride horses for stock work	AHCLSK337 Train, care for, and ride horses for stock work	Unit and assessment requirement content changed to clarify safety requirements and intent of unit Addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 1	AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work	AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work	Changes and additions to clarify safety requirement Addition of foundation skills descriptions Addition of prerequisite unit Additions to performance evidence requirements	No equivalent unit
AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 1	AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 2	Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 1	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property Release 1	AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0

Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system Release 1	AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program Release 1	AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project Release 1	AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes Release 1	AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program Release 1	AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program Release 1	AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 1	AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program Release 1	AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPHY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 1	AHCPHY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 1	AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302 Control plant pests,	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests,	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0			
Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
diseases and disorders Release 1	diseases and disorders Release 2		
AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 1	AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 2	Minor typographical and layout errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 1	AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1* to another Training Package

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to another Training Package			
Code and title AHC V1.1	Other Training Package	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	ACMPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	Code updated to reflect change of training package	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	New unit	Not applicable
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 1	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 1	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1

Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC FIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 1	AHC FIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 2	Removed prerequisite	Equivalent
AHC IRG101 Support irrigation work Release 1	AHC IRG101 Support irrigation work Release 2	Performance criteria and unit mapping updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock Release 1	AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock Release 2	Foundation skills updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 1	AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 2	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent
AHC NRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHC NRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHC NRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHC NRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHC PER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices Release 1	AHC PER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices Release 2	Links updated	Equivalent
AHC PER307 Establish a rural permaculture system Release 1	AHC PER307 Establish a rural permaculture system Release 2	Links updated	Equivalent
AHC PER502 Design an integrated permaculture system Release 1	AHC PER502 Design an integrated permaculture system Release 2	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent
AHC PGD101 Support gardening work Release 1	AHC PGD101 Support gardening work Release 2	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 1	AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT301A Carry out a crop regulation program	AHCPHT301 Carry out a crop regulation program	Updated to meet standards for training packages	Equivalent
AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing Release 1	AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas Release 1	AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK212A Ride horses to carry out stock work	AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Not equivalent
AHCHBR304A Educate, ride and care for horses and equipment	AHCLSK336 Educate, care for, and ride horses for stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Not equivalent
AHCLSK417A Manage horses for stock work	AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0*

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB301A Keep records for a primary production business	AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business	Changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCAGB401A Implement and monitor a property improvement plan	AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB402A Analyse and interpret production data	AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB501A Develop climate risk management strategies	AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB502A Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB503A Plan and monitor production processes	AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB504A Plan production for the whole land/farm based business	AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB505A Develop a whole farm plan	AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB601A Develop export markets for produce	AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB602A Manage estate planning	AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB603A Manage the production system	AHCAGB603 Manage the production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB604A Analyse business performance	AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB605A Manage business capital	AHCAGB605 Manage business capital	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB606A Manage price risk through trading strategy	AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS201A Assist with artificial insemination procedures	AHCAIS201 Assist with artificial insemination procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS301A Collect semen	AHCAIS301 Collect semen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS302A Process and store semen	AHCAIS302 Process and store semen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS303A Artificially inseminate livestock	AHCAIS303 Artificially inseminate livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS401A Supervise artificial breeding and/or embryo transfer programs	AHCAIS401 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB201A Apply a range of treatments to trees	AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB202A Fell small trees	AHCPCM203 Fell small trees	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCARB203A Perform above ground pruning	Not applicable	Discontinued. Outcomes merged into AHCARB303	Not applicable
AHCARB204A Undertake standard climbing techniques	AHCARB312 Use standard climbing techniques to access trees	Code changed to better reflect outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCARB205A Operate and maintain chainsaws	AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCARB206A Undertake stump removal	AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB207A Perform ground based rigging	AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB301A Implement a tree maintenance program	AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB302A Conduct tree inspections	AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB303A Implement a tree pruning program	AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB304A Fell trees with advanced techniques	Not applicable	Discontinued. Outcomes covered by forestry unit	Not applicable
AHCARB305A Remove trees in confined spaces	AHCARB305 Dismantle trees	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB306A Undertake aerial rescue	AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB307A Undertake complex tree climbing	AHCARB307 Use advanced climbing techniques	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB308A Install cable and bracing	AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB309A Implement a tree protection program	AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB310A Perform aerial rigging	AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB501A Assess trees	AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB502A Identify, select and specify trees	AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB503A Diagnose tree diseases	AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases	Code changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB504A Develop a tree protection plan	AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes	No equivalent unit
AHCARB505A Document and audit tree work	AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work	Prerequisites added. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCASW301A Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance	AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW302A Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW303A Identify and record Aboriginal-sites, objects and cultural landscapes	AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal sites, object and cultural landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW304A Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW305A Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW306A Use technology in Aboriginal sites work	AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal sites work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW307A Map Aboriginal cultural landscapes	AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW308A Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal- sites and landscapes	AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW309A Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape	AHCASW309 Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCASW310A Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW311A Apply relevant legislation in Aboriginal sites work	AHCASW313 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work	Changed outcomes to better reflect job role requirements	No equivalent unit
AHCASW312A Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW501A Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC101A Support agricultural crop work	AHCBAC101 Support agricultural crop work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC201A Assist agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC201 Assist agricultural crop establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC202A Assist agricultural crop maintenance	AHCBAC202 Assist agricultural crop maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC203A Assist agricultural crop harvesting	AHCBAC203 Assist agricultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC204A Prepare grain storages	AHCBAC204 Prepare grain storages	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC205A Operate cane haulage vehicle	AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC301A Conserve forage	AHCBAC301 Conserve forage	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC302A Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	AHCBAC302 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC303A Prepare to receive grains/seeds	AHCBAC303 Prepare to receive grains and seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBAC304A Test grains/seeds on receipt	AHCBAC304 Test grains and seeds on receipt	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC305A Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	AHCBAC305 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC306A Establish agricultural crops	AHCBAC306 Establish agricultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC307A Maintain agricultural crops	AHCBAC307 Maintain agricultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC308A Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities	AHCBAC308 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC309A Sample and test grain and related commodities	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCBAC401A Manage pastures for livestock production	AHCBAC401 Manage pastures for livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC402A Plan a pasture establishment program	AHCBAC402 Plan a pasture establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC403A Supervise agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC403 Supervise agricultural crop establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC404A Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	AHCBAC404 Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC405A Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	AHCBAC405 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC406A Maintain grain quality in storage	AHCBAC406 Maintain grain quality in storage	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBAC407A Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	AHCBAC407 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC501A Manage agricultural crop production	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCBAC502A Manage forage conservation	AHCBAC502 Manage forage conservation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC503A Manage integrated crop and pasture production	AHCBAC503 Manage integrated crop and pasture production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC504A Plan and manage a stored grain program	AHCBAC504 Plan and manage a stored grain program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC505A Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and/or disease control in crops	AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC506A Manage the harvest of crops	AHCBAC506 Manage the harvest of crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC507A Develop production plans for crops	AHCBAC507 Develop production plans for crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK201A Support beekeeping work	AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK202A Use a bee smoker	AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK203A Open and reassemble a beehive	AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK204A Construct and repair beehives	AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK301A Manage honey bee swarms	AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK302A Manipulate honey bee brood	AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK303A Requeen a honey bee colony	AHCBEK303 Re- queen a honey bee colony	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK304A Remove a honey crop from a hive	AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK305A Extract honey	AHCBEK305 Extract honey	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK306A Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK401A Collect and store propolis	AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK402A Perform queen bee artificial insemination	AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK403A Produce and harvest royal jelly	AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK404A Provide bee pollination services	AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK405A Select and establish an apiary site	AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK406A Trap and store pollen	AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK407A Rear queen bees	AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO201A Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material	AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCBIO202A Follow site	AHCBIO202 Follow site quarantine procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
quarantine procedures			
AHC BIO301A Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response	AHC BER301 Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHC BIO302A Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	AHC BIO302 Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHC BIO303A Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises	AHC BER303 Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHC BIO304A Carry out movement and security procedures.	AHC BER304 Carry out movement and security procedures	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHC BIO401A Supervise activities on infected premises	AHC BER401 Plan and supervise activities on infected premises	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHC BIO402A Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest	AHC BER402 Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHC BIO403A Plan and implement a biosecurity program	AHC BIO403 Plan and implement a farm or enterprise biosecurity plan	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHC BIO501A Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites	AHC BER501 Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHC BIO502A Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program	AHC BER502 Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBIO601A Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program.	AHCBER601 Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS301A Use hand held e-business tools	AHCBUS301 Use hand held e-business tools	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS401A Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS402A Cost a project	AHCBUS402 Cost a project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS403A Support and review business structures and relationships	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCBUS404A Operate within a budget framework	AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS405A Participate in an e-business supply chain	AHCBUS405 Participate in an e-business supply chain	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS501A Manage staff	AHCBUS501 Manage staff	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS502A Market products and services and AHCBUS505A Develop a marketing plan	AHCBUS502 Market products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS503A Negotiate and monitor contracts	AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS504A Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS506A Develop and review a business plan	AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBUS507A Monitor and review business performance	AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS508A Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS601A Manage capital works	AHCBUS601 Manage capital works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies	AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies	AHCNRM601 Review land management plans and strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS603A Develop and review a strategic plan	AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS604A Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS605A Manage human resources	AHCBUS605 Manage human resources	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program.	AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS608A Manage risk	AHCBUS608 Manage risk	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF401A Prepare project acquittal	AHCCCF401 Prepare project acquittal	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF402A Report on project	AHCCCF402 Report on project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF403A Obtain and manage sponsorship	AHCCCF403 Obtain and manage sponsorship	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF404A Contribute to association governance	AHCCCF404 Contribute to association governance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF405A Develop community networks	AHCCCF405 Develop community networks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF406A Facilitate ongoing group development	AHCCCF406 Facilitate ongoing group development	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF407A Obtain resources from community and groups	AHCCCF407 Obtain resources from community and groups	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF408A Promote community programs	AHCCCF408 Promote community programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF409A Participate in assessments of project submissions	AHCCCF409 Participate in assessments of project submissions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF410A Support individuals in resource management change processes	AHCCCF410 Support individuals in resource management change processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF411A Develop approaches	AHCCCF411 Develop approaches	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
to include cultural and human diversity	to include cultural and human diversity		
AHCCCF412A Coordinate board or committee elections	AHCCCF412 Coordinate board or committee elections	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF413A Service committees	AHCCCF413 Service committees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF414A Coordinate fund-raising activities	AHCCCF414 Coordinate fundraising activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF415A Coordinate social events to support group purposes	AHCCCF415 Coordinate social events to support group purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF416A Present proposed courses of action to meeting	AHCCCF416 Present proposed courses of action to meeting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF501A Evaluate project submissions	AHCCCF501 Evaluate project submissions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF502A Facilitate development of group goals and projects	AHCCCF502 Facilitate development of group goals and projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF503A Promote group formation and development	AHCCCF503 Promote group formation and development	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF504A Support group and community changes in resource management	AHCCCF504 Support group and community changes in resource management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF505A Contribute to regional planning process	AHCCCF505 Contribute to regional planning process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF506A Manage the incorporation of a group	AHCCCF506 Manage the incorporation of a group	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCCF601A Map regional issues and stakeholders	AHCCCF601 Coordinate the development of regional plans	Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCCFI501 Provide technical advice on the Carbon Farming Initiative	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI502 Assess the feasibility of a Carbon Farming Initiative project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI503 Advise on Carbon Initiative project planning and implementation	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI504 Monitor and report on a Carbon Farming Initiative project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI505 Aggregate Carbon Farming Initiative projects	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI506 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative livestock project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI507 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative waste or manure management project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI508 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to sequester carbon in soil or biochar	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI509 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative savannah burning, feral animal or rangelands project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI510 Plan a Carbon Farming	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Initiative vegetation project			
AHCCFI511 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to avoid emissions from soil and crops	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCHM101A Follow basic chemical safety rules	AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM201A Apply chemicals under supervision	AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM301A Conduct fumigation in enclosed spaces	AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM302A Fumigate soil using chemicals	AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM303A Prepare and apply chemicals	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM304A Transport, handle and store chemicals	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM305A Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals	AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals and AHCCHM402A	AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Plan and implement a chemical use program			
AHCCHM403A Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment	AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM501A Develop and manage a chemical use strategy	AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN101A Adapt to work requirements	AHCCMN101 Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN102A Apply effective work practices	AHCCMN102 Apply effective work practices Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN103A Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work.	AHCCMN103 Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN201A Contribute to animal care through work activities	AHCCMN201 Contribute to animal care through work activities Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN202A Contribute to work activities to produce food.	AHCCMN202 Contribute to work activities to produce food Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM201A Assess and receive raw materials for composting	AHCCOM201 Assess and receive raw materials for composting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM202A Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site	AHCCOM202 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM203A Recognise raw materials,	AHCCOM203 Recognise raw materials,	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
production processes and products on a composting site	production processes and products on a composting site		
AHCCOM301A Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment	AHCCOM301 Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM302A Dispatch materials and composted product	AHCCOM302 Dispatch materials and composted product	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM303A Operate a compost bagging process	AHCCOM303 Operate a compost bagging process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM401A Develop a composting recipe	AHCCOM401 Develop a composting recipe	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM402A Plan and schedule compost production	AHCCOM402 Plan and schedule compost production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM501A Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production	AHCCOM501 Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER401A Handle, store and grade deer velvet	AHCDER401 Handle, store and grade deer velvet	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER501A Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements	AHCDER501 Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER502A Harvest deer velvet	AHCDER502 Harvest deer velvet	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDES501A Design sustainable landscapes	AHCDES501 Design sustainable landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDES502A Prepare a landscape project design	AHCDES502 Prepare a landscape design	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCDES503A Assess landscape sites	AHCDES503 Assess landscape sites	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDES504A Design for construction of landscape features	AHCDES504 Design for construction of landscape features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG201A Maintain drainage systems	AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG301A Install drainage systems	AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG302A Measure drainage system performance	AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG303A Troubleshoot drainage systems	AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG501A Design drainage systems	AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRY201A Milk livestock	AHCDRY201 Milk livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRY301A Coordinate milking operations	AHCDRY301 Coordinate milking operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRY302A Operate a dairy recycling system	AHCDRY302 Operate a dairy recycling system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRY401A Manage milking shed routines	AHCDRY401 Manage milking shed routines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP301A Handle and store explosives	AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP302A Identify and select explosive products	AHCEXP302 Identify and select explosive products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP303A Prepare and use explosives	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCFAU201A Recognise fauna	AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFAU301A Respond to wildlife emergencies	AHCFAU301 Respond to wildlife emergencies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFAU501A Manage fauna populations	AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR201A Assist with prescribed burning	AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR501A Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	AHCFIR501 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCHBR101A Support horse work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHBR308A Maintain horses in a healthy state and safe environment	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHBR309A Determine nutritional requirements for horses	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHYD301A Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems	AHCHYD301 Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCHYD302A Install hydroponic systems	AHCHYD302 Install hydroponic systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCHYD501A Develop a plan for a hydroponic system	AHCHYD501 Develop a plan for a hydroponic system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM201A Maintain cultural places	AHCILM201 Maintain cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM202A Observe and report plants and or animals	AHCILM202 Observe and report plants or animals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCILM203A Record information about country	AHCILM203 Record information about Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM301A Propose appropriate uses of traditional customs	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCILM302A Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	AHCILM302 Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM305A Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM306A Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM307A Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM401A Protect places of cultural significance	AHCILM401 Protect places of cultural significance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM402A Report on place of potential cultural significance	AHCILM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM403A Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of country	AHCILM403 Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM404A Record and document community history	AHCILM404 Record and document Community history	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM405A Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	AHCILM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM501A Conduct field research into natural	AHCILM501 Conduct field research into natural	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
and cultural resources	and cultural resources		
AHCILM502A Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	AHCILM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM503A Manage restoration of cultural places	AHCILM503 Manage restoration of cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM504A Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management	AHCILM504 Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM505A Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and country	AHCILM505 Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM506A Operate within community cultures and goals	AHCILM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM508A Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of country	AHCILM508 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM509A Plan burning activities for natural and cultural resource management	AHCIFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCILM510A Plan for successful cultural practice at work	AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM601A Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation	AHCILM601 Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF201A Carry out basic electric fencing operations	AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCINF202A Install, maintain and repair fencing	AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF203A Maintain properties and structures	AHCINF203 Maintain properties and structures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF204A Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	AHCINF204 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF301A Implement property improvement, construction and repair	AHCINF301 Implement property improvement, construction and repair	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF302A Plan and construct an electric fence	AHCINF302 Plan and construct an electric fence	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF303A Plan and construct conventional fencing	AHCINF303 Plan and construct conventional fencing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG101A Support irrigation work	AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG201A Assist with the operation of gravity fed irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG202A Assist with the operation of pressurised irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG203A Install micro-- irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG204A Lay irrigation and/or drainage pipes	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG205A Maintain gravity-- fed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG206A Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG207A Carry out irrigation site preparation tasks	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow control devices for irrigation	AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow-- control devices for irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG209A Carry out installation tasks for low volume irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG210A Carry out installation tasks for sprinkler irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG211A Assist with low volume irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG212A Assist with sprinkler irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG213A Assist with surface irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG214A Install macro-- irrigation systems for landscaping	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG301A Implement a maintenance program for an irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG302A Install irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG303A Measure irrigation delivery system performance	AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG304A Operate gravity fed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG305A Operate pressurised irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG306A Troubleshoot irrigation systems	AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG307A Recommend irrigation products and services	AHCMER304 Recommend irrigation products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG308A Monitor soils under irrigation	AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG309A Interpret and apply instructions to install pumps.	AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG310A Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG311A Install low volume irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG312A Install sprinkler irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG313A Install moving sprinkler irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG314A Install surface irrigation structures and equipment	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG315A Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG316A Implement a low volume irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG317A Implement a sprinkler irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG318A Implement a moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG319A Implement a surface irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG320A Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG321A Operate low volume irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG322A Operate sprinkler irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG323A Operate moving sprinkler irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG324A Operate surface irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG325A Operate irrigation technology	AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG326A Operate irrigation injection equipment	AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG327A Implement an irrigation schedule	AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG401A Acquire resources for irrigation installation and construction	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG402A Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG404A Implement an irrigation-- related environmental protection program	AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG405A Plan and coordinate gravity--fed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG406A Plan on--site irrigation system installation and construction work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG407A Supervise on--site irrigation installation and construction work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG408A Schedule irrigations	AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG410A Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG411A Construct and install a low volume irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG412A Construct and install a sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG413A Construct and install a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG414A Construct and install a surface irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG415A Interpret and apply irrigation designs	AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigation designs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG416A Supervise low volume irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG417A Supervise sprinkler irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG418A Supervise moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG419A Supervise surface irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG420A Manage a low volume irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG421A Manage a sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG422A Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG423A Manage a surface irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG424A Construct and install an irrigation drainage system	AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG425A Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG426A Evaluate water supply for irrigation	AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG427A Plan and supervise on-site irrigation system installation and construction work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG428A Provide irrigation sales and service	AHCMER407 Provide irrigation sales and service	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG501A Audit irrigation systems	AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG502A Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG503A Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG504A Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and draining management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG505A Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW301A Supervise park visitor activities	AHCLPW301 Supervise park visitor activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW303A Construct access tracks	AHCLPW303 Construct access tracks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW304A Carry out inspection of designated area	AHCLPW304 Carry out inspection of designated area	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW305A Perform diving for scientific purposes	AHCLPW305 Perform diving for scientific purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW306A Undertake sampling and testing of water	AHCLPW306 Undertake sampling and testing of water	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLPW401A Process applications for changes in land use	AHCLPW401 Process applications for changes in land use	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW402A Implement land and sea management practices	AHCLPW402 Implement land and sea management practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW403A Inspect and monitor cultural places	AHCLPW403 Inspect and monitor cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW404A Produce maps for land management practices	AHCLPW404 Produce maps for land management purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW405A Monitor biodiversity	AHCLPW405 Monitor biodiversity	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW501A Develop a management plan for a designated area	AHCLPW501 Develop a management plan for a designated area	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW503A Assess applications for legislative compliance	AHCLPW503 Assess applications for legislative compliance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW504A Review assessments for legislative compliance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCLPW505A Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	AHCLPW505 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW506A Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management (NRM) legislation	AHCNRM508 Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management legislation	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW601A Coordinate the preparation of a	AHCLPW601 Coordinate the preparation of a	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
regional resource management plan	regional resource management plan		
AHCLSC101A Support landscape work	AHCLSC101 Support landscape work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC201A Assist with landscape construction work	AHCLSC201 Assist with landscape construction work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC202A Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls	AHCLSC202 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC203A Install aggregate paths	AHCLSC203 Install aggregate paths	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC204A Lay paving	AHCLSC204 Lay paving	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC205A Install tree protection devices	AHCLSC205 Install tree protection devices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC301A Set out site for construction works	AHCLSC301 Set out site for construction works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC302A Construct landscape features using concrete	AHCLSC302 Construct landscape features using concrete	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC303A Construct brick and block structures and features	AHCLSC303 Construct brick and block structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC304A Erect timber structures and features	AHCLSC304 Erect timber structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC305A Construct stone structures and features	AHCLSC305 Construct stone structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC306A Implement a paving project	AHCLSC306 Implement a paving project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSC307A Implement a retaining wall project	AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC308A Install metal structures and features	AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC309A Install water features	AHCLSC309 Install water features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC310A Implement a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC310 Implement a tree transplanting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC401A Supervise landscape project works	AHCLSC401 Supervise landscape project works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC501A Survey and establish site levels	AHCLSC501 Survey and establish site levels	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC502A Manage landscape projects	AHCLSC502 Manage landscape projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC503A Manage a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC503 Manage a tree transplanting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK101A Support extensive livestock work	AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK102A Support intensive livestock work	AHCLSK102 Support intensive livestock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK201A Assist with feeding in a production system	AHCLSK201 Assist with feeding in a production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK202A Care for health and welfare of livestock	AHCLSK202 Care for health and welfare of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK203A Carry out birthing duties	AHCLSK203 Carry out birthing duties	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK204A Carry out regular livestock observation	AHCLSK204 Carry out regular livestock observation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK205A Handle livestock using basic techniques	AHCLSK205 Handle livestock using basic techniques	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK206A Identify and mark livestock	AHCLSK206 Identify and mark livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK207A Load and unload livestock	AHCLSK207 Load and unload livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK208A Monitor livestock to parturition	AHCLSK208 Monitor livestock to parturition	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK209A Monitor water supplies	AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK210A Muster and move livestock	AHCLSK210 Muster and move livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK211A Provide feed for livestock	AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK213A Clean out production sheds	AHCLSK213 Clean out production sheds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK214A Maintain production growing environments	AHCLSK214 Maintain production growing environments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK215A Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations	AHCLSK215 Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK301A Administer medication to livestock	AHCLSK301 Administer medication to livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK302A Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas	AHCLSK302 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK303A Carry out feedlot operations	AHCLSK303 Carry out feedlot operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK304A Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock	AHCLSK304 Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK305A Maintain livestock water supplies	AHCLSK305 Maintain livestock water supplies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK306A Coordinate and monitor production performance	AHCLSK306 Coordinate and monitor production performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK307A Euthanase livestock	AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK308A Identify and draft livestock	AHCLSK308 Identify and draft livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK309A Implement animal health control programs	AHCLSK309 Implement animal health control programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK310A Implement feeding plans for intensive production	AHCLSK310 Implement feeding plans for intensive production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK311A Implement feeding plans for livestock	AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK312A Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock	AHCLSK312 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK313A Monitor livestock production growing environments	AHCLSK313 Monitor livestock production growing environments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK314A Prepare animals for parturition	AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK315A Prepare for and	AHCLSK315 Prepare for and	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
implement natural mating of livestock	implement natural mating of livestock		
AHCLSK316A Prepare livestock for competition	AHCLSK316 Prepare livestock for competition	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK317A Plan to exhibit livestock	AHCLSK317 Plan to exhibit livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK318A Rear newborn and young livestock	AHCLSK318 Rear newborn and young livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK319A Slaughter livestock	AHCLSK319 Slaughter livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK320A Coordinate and monitor livestock transport	AHCLSK320 Coordinate and monitor livestock transport	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK321A Service and repair bores and windmills	AHCLSK321 Service and repair bores and windmills	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK322A Transport farm produce or bulk materials	AHCLSK322 Transport farm produce or bulk materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK323A Maintain and monitor feed stocks	AHCLSK323 Maintain and monitor feed stocks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK324A Care for and train working dogs	AHCLSK324 Care for and train working dogs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK325A Castrate livestock	AHCLSK325 Castrate livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK326A Mix and mill standard stockfeed	AHCLSK326 Mix and mill standard stockfeed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK327A Collect, store and administer colostrum	AHCLSK327 Collect, store and administer colostrum	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK328A Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system	AHCLSK328 Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK329A Implement procedures for calving	AHCLSK329 Implement procedures for calving	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK330A Implement procedures for foaling down mares	Not applicable	Discontinued. See ACMHBR312	Not applicable
AHCLSK331A Comply with industry animal welfare requirements	AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK332A Monitor animals in intensive production systems	AHCLSK332 Monitor animals in intensive production systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK333A Monitor pen condition and ration suitability	AHCLSK333 Monitor pen condition and ration suitability	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK334A Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures	AHCLSK334 Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK335A Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	AHCLSK335 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK401A Develop feeding plans for a production system	AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK402A Develop livestock feeding plans	AHCLSK402 Develop livestock feeding plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK403A Escort livestock during export	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCLSK418.	Not applicable
AHCLSK404A Implement and monitor animal welfare programs	AHCLSK404 Implement and monitor animal welfare programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK405A Implement intensive production systems	AHCLSK405 Implement intensive production systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK406A Oversee animal marking operations	AHCLSK406 Oversee animal marking operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK407A Plan and monitor intensive production systems	AHCLSK407 Plan and monitor intensive production systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK408A Pregnancy test animals	AHCLSK408 Pregnancy test animals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK409A Supervise animal health programs	AHCLSK409 Supervise animal health programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK410A Supervise feedlot operations	AHCLSK410 Supervise feedlot operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK411A Supervise natural mating of livestock	AHCLSK411 Supervise natural mating of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK412A Arrange livestock purchases	AHCLSK412 Arrange livestock purchases	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK413A Design livestock handling facilities	AHCLSK413 Design livestock handling facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK414A Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock	AHCLSK414 Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK415A Oversee alpaca farm activities	AHCLSK415 Oversee alpaca farm activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK416A Identify and select animals for breeding	AHCLSK416 Identify and select animals for breeding	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK418A Escort livestock during export	AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK501A Manage livestock production	AHCLSK501 Manage livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK502A Arrange marketing of livestock	AHCLSK502 Arrange marketing of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK503A Develop and implement a breeding strategy	AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK504A Develop livestock health and welfare strategies	AHCLSK504 Develop livestock health and welfare strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK505A Develop production plans for livestock	AHCLSK505 Develop production plans for livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK506A Design livestock effluent systems	AHCLSK506 Design livestock effluent systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER301A Process customer complaints	AHCMER301 Process customer complaints	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER302A Provide advice on hardware products	AHCMER302 Provide advice on hardware products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER303A Sell products and services	AHCMER303 Sell products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER401A Coordinate customer service and networking activities	AHCMER401 Coordinate customer service and networking activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER402A Provide advice and sell machinery	AHCMER402 Provide advice and sell machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER403A Provide advice and sell farm chemicals	AHCMER403 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER404A Provide advice on agronomic products	AHCMER404 Provide advice on agronomic products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER405A Provide advice on livestock products	AHCMER405 Provide advice on livestock products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER406A Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	AHCMER406 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMER501A Develop a sales strategy for rural products	AHCMER501 Develop a sales strategy for rural products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH301A Carry out minor service of milking equipment	AHCMKH301 Carry out minor service of milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH303A Service and repair milking equipment	AHCMKH303 Service and repair milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH304A Monitor and provide advice on cleaning milking machines	AHCMKH304 Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH305A Mechanically test milking machines	AHCMKH305 Mechanically test milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH401A Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines	AHCMKH401 Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH402A Design and fabricate milking equipment installations	AHCMKH402 Design and fabricate milking equipment installations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH403A Design and install on-farm milk cooling and storage	AHCMKH403 Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage	Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH404A Install milking equipment	AHCMKH404 Install milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH405A Performance test milking machines	AHCMKH405 Performance test milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM101A Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM201A Operate two wheel motorbikes	AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM202A Operate tractors	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM203A Operate basic machinery and equipment	AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM204A Undertake operational maintenance of machinery	AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM205A Operate vehicles	AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM206A Conduct grader operations	AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM207A Conduct front-end loader operations	AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM208A Conduct excavator operations	AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM209A Conduct dozer operations	AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM210A Conduct scraper operations	AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM211A Operate side by side utility vehicles	AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM212A Operate quad bikes	AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM301A Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair	AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM302A Perform machinery maintenance	AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM304A Operate machinery and equipment	AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM305A Operate specialised machinery and equipment	AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM306A Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant	AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM307A Operate a cane harvester	AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM308A Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment	AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM309A Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment	AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM310A Operate land-forming machinery and equipment	AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM311A Operate precision control technology	AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM312A Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment	AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM313A Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment	AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM314A Transport machinery	AHCMOM314 Transport machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM315A Operate chemical application machinery and equipment	AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM401A Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment	AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM402A Supervise maintenance of property machinery and equipment	AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM501A Manage machinery and equipment	AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM502A Implement a machinery management system	AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM601A Analyse machinery options	AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR101A Support natural area conservation	AHCNAR101 Support natural area conservation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR102A Support native seed collection	AHCNAR102 Support native seed collection	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR201A Carry out natural area restoration works	AHCNAR201 Carry out natural area restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR202A Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	AHCNAR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR301A Maintain natural areas	AHCNAR301 Maintain natural areas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR302A Collect and preserve biological samples	AHCNAR302 Collect and preserve biological samples	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR303A Implement revegetation works	AHCNAR303 Implement revegetation works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR304A Undertake direct seeding	AHCNAR304 Undertake direct seeding	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNAR401A Supervise natural area restoration works	AHCNAR401 Supervise natural area restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR402A Plan the implementation of revegetation works	AHCNAR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR501A Manage natural areas on a rural property	AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR502A Conduct biological surveys	AHCNAR502 Conduct biological surveys	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR503A Design a natural area restoration project	AHCNAR503 Design a natural area restoration project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR504A Manage natural area restoration programs	AHCNAR504 Manage natural area restoration programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR505A Plan river restoration works	AHCNAR505 Plan river restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR506A Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	AHCNAR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM501A Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	AHCNRM501 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM502A Develop a water quality monitoring program	AHCNRM502 Develop a water quality monitoring program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM503A Support the implementation of waterways strategies	AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM504A Interpret and report on catchment hydrology	AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNRM505A Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management	AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM506A Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	AHCNRM506 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM507A Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY101A Support nursery work	AHCNSY101 Support nursery work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY201A Pot up plants	AHCNSY201 Pot up plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY202A Tend nursery plants	AHCNSY202 Care for nursery plants	Title changed to reflect outcome	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY203A Undertake propagation activities	AHCNSY203 Undertake propagation activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY204A Maintain indoor plants	AHCNSY204 Maintain indoor plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY301A Maintain nursery plants	AHCNSY301 Maintain nursery plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY302A Receive and dispatch nursery products	AHCNSY302 Receive and dispatch nursery products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY303A Install and maintain plant displays	AHCNSY303 Install and maintain plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY304A Deliver and promote sales of plants	AHCNSY304 Deliver and promote sales of plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNSY305A Prepare specialised plants	AHCNSY305 Prepare specialised plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY306A Implement a propagation plan	AHCNSY306 Implement a propagation plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY307A Operate fertigation equipment	AHCNSY307 Operate fertigation equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY401A Plan a growing-on program	AHCNSY401 Plan a growing-on program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY402A Plan a propagation program	AHCNSY402 Plan a propagation program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS101A Work safely	AHCWHS101 Work safely	Significant changes to elements and PCs	No equivalent unit
AHCOHS201A Participate in OHS processes	AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS301A Contribute to OHS processes	AHCWHS301 Contribute to work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS401A Maintain occupational health and safety (OHS) processes	AHCWHS401 Maintain work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS501A Manage Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) processes	AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG101A Support organic production	AHCORG101 Support organic production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG401A Manage biodynamic production	AHCORG401 Manage biodynamic production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG402A Manage organic livestock production	AHCORG402 Manage organic livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCORG403A Manage organic soil improvement	AHCORG403 Manage organic soil improvement	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG404A Arrange selling through community based marketing	AHCORG404 Arrange selling through community based marketing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG405A Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	AHCORG405 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG406A Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	AHCORG406 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG501A Develop an organic management plan	AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG502A Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG503A Design and document an organic farm landscape	AHCORG503 Design and document an organic farm landscape	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG504A Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	AHCORG504 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG505A Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	AHCORG505 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG506A Manage an agro-ecology production system	AHCORG506 Manage an agroecology production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM201A Recognise plants	AHCPCM201 Recognise plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHPCPM202A Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens	AHPCPM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM301A Implement a plant nutrition program	AHPCPM301 Implement a plant nutrition program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM302A Provide information on plants and their culture	AHPCPM302 Provide information on plants and their culture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM303A Identify plant specimens	AHPCPM303 Identify plant specimens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM401A Recommend plants and cultural practices	AHPCPM401 Recommend plants and cultural practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM402A Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	AHPCPM402 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM501A Diagnose plant health problems	AHPCPM501 Diagnose plant health problems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM502A Collect and classify plants	AHPCPM502 Collect and classify plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM503A Specify plants for landscapes	AHPCPM503 Specify plants for landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM504A Design a specialised landscape	AHPCPM504 Design specialised landscape	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM505A Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	AHPCPM505 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHPCPM601A Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	AHPCPM601 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPGD101A Support gardening work	AHCPGD101 Support gardening work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD201A Plant trees and shrubs	AHCPGD201 Plant trees and shrubs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD202A Prepare and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD202 Prepare and maintain plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD203A Prune shrubs and small trees	AHCPGD203 Prune shrubs and small trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD204A Transplant small trees	AHCPGD204 Transplant small trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD205A Prepare a grave site	AHCPGD205 Prepare a grave site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD206A Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD206 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD301A Implement a plant establishment program	AHCPGD301 Implement a plant establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD302A Plan and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD302 Plan and maintain plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD303A Perform specialist amenity pruning	AHCPGD303 Perform specialist amenity pruning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD304A Implement a landscape maintenance program	AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD305A Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD305 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD306A Implement a maintenance	AHCPGD306 Implement a maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
program for an aquatic environment	program for an aquatic environment		
AHCPGD401A Design plant displays	AHCPGD401 Design plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD402A Plan a plant establishment program	AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD501A Manage plant cultural practices	AHCPGD501 Manage plant cultural practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD502A Plan the restoration of parks and gardens	AHCPGD502 Plan the restoration of parks and gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD503A Manage parks and reserves	AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD504A Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD505A Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT101A Support horticultural production	AHCPHT101 Support horticultural production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT201A Plant horticultural crops	AHCPHT201 Plant horticultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT202A Carry out canopy maintenance	AHCPHT202 Carry out canopy maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT203A Support horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT203 Support horticultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT204A Undertake field budding and grafting	AHCPHT204 Undertake field budding and grafting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT205A Carry out postharvest operations	AHCPHT205 Carry out post-harvest operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT206A Handle and move mushroom boxes	AHCPHT206 Handle and move mushroom boxes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT207A Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	AHCPHT207 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT208A Water mushroom crops	AHCPHT208 Water mushroom crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT209A Produce trellis grapes	AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT303A Implement a post-harvest program	AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT304A Harvest horticultural crops mechanically	AHCPHT304 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT305A Regulate crops	AHCPHT305 Regulate crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT306A Establish horticultural crops	AHCPHT306 Establish horticultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT307A Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	AHCPHT307 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstocks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT308A Prepare value added compost-based products	AHCPHT308 Prepare value added compost-based products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT309A Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT309 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT310A Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT310 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT401A Assess olive oil for style and quality	AHCPHT401 Assess olive oil for style and quality	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT402A Develop a crop regulation program	AHCPHT402 Develop a crop regulation program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT403A Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	AHCPHT403 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT404A Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	AHCPHT404 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT405A Manage mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT405 Manage mushroom substrate preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT406A Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	AHCPHT406 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT407A Manage mushroom crop development	AHCPHT407 Manage mushroom crop development	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT408A Oversee vineyard practices	AHCPHT408 Oversee vineyard practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT502A Develop a horticultural production plan	AHCPHT502 Develop a horticultural production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT503A Manage a controlled growing environment	AHCPHT503 Manage a controlled growing environment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT504A Develop a grape production plan	AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT505A Evaluate wine	AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT506A Manage a wine making process	AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPLY201A Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	AHCPLY201 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY202A Maintain health and welfare of poultry	AHCPLY202 Maintain health and welfare of poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY203A Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens	AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY204 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	Significant changes to unit outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY205 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption	Significant changes to unit outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY301A Artificially inseminate birds	AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultry	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY302A Brood poultry	AHCPLY302 Brood poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY303A Identify and sex birds	AHCPLY207 Identify and sex poultry	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY304A Incubate eggs	AHCPLY304 Incubate eggs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY305A Beak trim chickens	AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY306A Clean and fumigate intensive production sheds	AHCPLY306 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY402A Supervise free--range poultry operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG201A Treat Weeds	AHCPMG201 Treat weeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG202A Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders	AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG301A Control weeds	AHCPMG301 Control weeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302A Control plant pests, diseases and disorders	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG310.	Not applicable
AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures AHCPMG405A Implement pest management plans	AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG303A and AHCPMG405A	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG304A Release biological agents	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG310.	Not applicable
AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG413	Not applicable
AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context.	AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context.	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management action plan within a local area and AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy	AHCPMG507 Develop a regional pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
for the management of target pests.		strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	
AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management plan within a local area	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG507	Not applicable
AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG508	Not applicable
AHCPMG404A Coordinate the local pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPMG405 Implement pest management action plans	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG409.	Not applicable
AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG405A Implement pest	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
management action plans			
AHCPMG406A Investigate a reported pest treatment failure	AHCPMG509 Investigate a pest control failure	Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy	AHCPMG410 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable
AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable
AHCPMG501A Coordinate the pest management strategy in a regional or broader context	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG413	Not applicable
AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy for the management of target pests	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG507	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG508	Not applicable
AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable
AHCPMG506A Manage the implementation of legislation	AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG601A Develop a pest survey strategy	AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy	Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG602A Develop a plant pest destruction strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPRK201A Care for health and welfare of pigs	AHCPRK201 Care for health and welfare of pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK202A Care for weaner and grower pigs	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPRK203A Move and handle pigs	AHCPRK203 Move and handle pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK301A Pregnancy test pigs	AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK302A Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	AHCPRK302 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK303A Artificially inseminate pigs	AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK304A Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK401A Implement a feeding strategy for pig production	AHCPRK401 Implement a feeding strategy for pig production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSAW201A Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	AHCSAW201 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW301A Construct conservation earthworks	AHCSAW301 Construct conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW302A Implement erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW302 Implement erosion and sediment control measures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW401A Set out conservation earthworks	AHCSAW401 Set out conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW402A Supervise on-site implementation of conservation earthworks	AHCSAW403 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans	Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCSAW501A Design control measures and structures	AHCSAW501 Design control measures and structures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW502A Plan erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW502 Plan erosion and sediment control measures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW503A Plan conservation earthworks	AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP301A Undertake preparation of land for seed crop production	AHCSDP301 Undertake preparation of land for seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP302A Establish seed crops	AHCSDP302 Establish seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP303A Maintain seed crops	AHCSDP303 Maintain seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP304A Harvest seed crops	AHCSDP304 Harvest seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSDP401A Plan a seed crop establishment program	AHCSDP401 Plan a seed crop establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP402A Supervise seed crop establishment	AHCSDP402 Supervise seed crop establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP403A Plan and implement seed crop maintenance	AHCSDP403 Plan and implement seed crop maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP404A Supervise seed crop harvesting	AHCSDP404 Supervise seed crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP405A Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes	AHCSDP405 Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT301A Prepare a working sample	AHCSDT301 Prepare a working sample	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT302A Identify seeds	AHCSDT302 Identify seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT303A Perform a fluorescence test on seeds	AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT304A Perform a seed purity analysis	AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT305A Perform a seed moisture test	AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT306A Perform a seed germination test	AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT307A Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of other Seeds by Number' test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT401A Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	AHCSDT401 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSDT402A Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection	AHCSDT402 Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT403A Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed	AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT404A Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures	AHCSDT404 Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT405A Handle and store quarantinable seeds	AHCSDT405 Handle and store quarantinable materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT406A Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory	AHCSDT406 Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT407A Perform an endophytic seed test	AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT408A Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample	AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT409A Perform a tetrazolium seed viability test	AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT410A Perform a seed vigour test	AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT411A Perform a 1000 seed weight test	AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing	AHCSHG210Undertake basic shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing and crutching	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSHG201A Crutch sheep	AHCSHG201 Crutch sheep	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG202A Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching	AHCSHG202 Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG203A Shear sheep to novice level	AHCSHG203 Shear sheep to novice level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG204A Shear sheep to improver level	AHCSHG204 Shear sheep to improver level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG205A Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing	AHCSHG205 Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG206A Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing	AHCSHG206 Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG207A Shear goats	AHCSHG207 Shear goats	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG208A Shear alpacas	AHCSHG208 Shear alpacas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG209A Support alpaca shearing operations	AHCSHG209 Support alpaca shearing operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG301A Prepare livestock for shearing	AHCSHG301 Prepare livestock for shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG302A Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing	AHCSHG302 Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG303A Maintain and service shearing handpieces	AHCSHG303 Maintain and service shearing handpieces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG304A Shear sheep to professional level	AHCSHG304 Shear sheep to professional level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSHG305A Maintain consistent shearing performance	AHCSHG305 Maintain consistent shearing performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG306A Carry out post-shearing procedures	AHCSHG306 Carry out post-shearing procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG307A Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing	AHCSHG307 Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG401A Apply advanced shearing techniques	AHCSHG401 Apply advanced shearing techniques	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG402A Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing	AHCSHG402 Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG403A Account for shearing shed supplies	AHCSHG403 Account for shearing shed supplies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG404A Manage shearing and crutching operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCSHG405A Arrange employment for shearing operations	AHCSHG405 Arrange employment for shearing operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG406A Prepare shearing team wages	AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG407A Oversee and instruct shed staff	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCSOL201A Determine basic properties of soil and/or growing media	AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL301A Prepare growing media	AHCSOL301 Prepare growing media	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL302A Construct a soil profile	AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	garden and turf areas		
AHCSOL401A Sample soils and interpret results	AHCSOL401 Sample soils and interpret results	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL402A Develop a soil use map for a property	AHCSOL402 Develop a soil use map for a property	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL403A Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans	AHCSOL403 Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL404A Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	AHCSOL404 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL501A Monitor and manage soils for production	AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO301A Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing	AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO302A Operate an indent cylinder	AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO303A Operate a gravity table	AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO304A Operate seed modification machinery	AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO305A Operate seed treatment machinery	AHCSPO305 Operate seed treatment machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO306A Operate specialised seed processing machinery	AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO307A Handle, package and store	AHCSPO307 Handle, package and store	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
commercial quantities of seed	commercial quantities of seed		
AHCSPO308A Sample seed before and after processing	AHCSPO308 Sample seed before and after processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTEQ301A Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	AHCINF304 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF101A Support turf work	AHCTRF101 Support turf work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF201A Assist with turf construction	AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF202A Prepare turf surfaces for play	AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF203A Renovate grassed areas	AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF204A Support turf establishment	AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF301A Construct turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF302A Establish turf	AHCTRF302 Establish turf	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF303A Implement a grassed area maintenance program	AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF304A Monitor turf health	AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF305A Renovate sports turf	AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF401A Develop a sports turf maintenance program	AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF402A Plan and implement sports turf renovation	AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF501A Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF502A Manage sports turf renovation programs	AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF503A Develop sports turf management programs	AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF504A Manage sports turf facility assets	AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT201A Clear features that harbour pest animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT202A Muster pest animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT203A Use firearms to humanely destroy animals	AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT303A Survey pest animals	AHCPMG305 Survey pests	Significant changes to cover both plant and animal pests	No equivalent unit
AHCVPT304A Conduct vertebrate pest activities from aircraft	AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT305A Tag and locate Judas animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT306A Apply animal trapping techniques	AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWAT201A Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost	AHCWAT201 Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT301A Monitor and operate water treatment processes	AHCWAT301 Monitor and operate water treatment processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT501A Design water treatment systems	AHCWAT501 Design water treatment systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT502A Manage water systems	AHCWAT502 Manage water systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL101A Support woolshed activities	AHCWOL101 Support woolshed activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL201A Pen sheep	AHCWOL201 Pen sheep	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL202A Perform board duties	AHCWOL202 Perform board duties	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL203A Carry out wool pressing	AHCWOL203 Carry out wool pressing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL204A Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece	AHCWOL204 Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL301A Appraise wool using industry descriptions	AHCWOL301 Appraise wool using industry descriptions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL303A Prepare wool based on its characteristics	AHCWOL303 Prepare wool based on its characteristics	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL304A Prepare fleece wool for classing	AHCWOL304 Prepare fleece wool for classing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL305A Prepare skirtings and oddments	AHCWOL305 Prepare skirtings and oddments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWOL306A Supervise clip preparation	AHCWOL306 Supervise clip preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent unit
AHCWOL307A Document a wool clip	AHCWOL307 Document a wool clip	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL308A Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching	AHCWOL308 Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL310A Press wool for a clip	AHCWOL310 Press wool for a clip	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL311A Perform shed duties	AHCWOL311 Perform shed duties	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL312A Class goat fibre	AHCWOL312 Class goat fibre	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL313A Class alpaca fleece	AHCWOL313 Class alpaca fleece	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL401A Determine wool classing strategies	AHCWOL401 Determine wool classing strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL402A Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale	AHCWOL402 Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL403A Prepare for, implement and review wool harvesting, clip preparation and classing	AHCWOL403 Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL404A Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff	AHCWOL404 Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL405A Class fleece wool	AHCWOL405 Class fleece wool	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK101A Maintain the workplace	AHCWRK101 Maintain the workplace	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK201A Observe and report on weather	AHCWRK201 Observe and report on weather	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK202A Observe environmental work practices	AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK203A Operate in isolated and remote situations	AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK204A Work effectively in the industry	AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK205A Participate in workplace communications	AHCWRK205 Participate in workplace communications	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK206A Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK206 Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK207A Collect and record production data	AHCWRK207 Collect and record production data	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK208A Provide information on products and services	AHCWRK208 Provide information on products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK209A Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK301A Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	AHCWRK301 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK302A Monitor weather conditions	AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK303A Respond to emergencies	AHCWRK303 Respond to emergencies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK304A Respond to rescue incidents	AHCWRK304 Respond to rescue incidents	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK305A Coordinate work site activities	AHCWRK305 Coordinate work site activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK306A Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK307A Develop and apply fertilizer and soil ameliorant product knowledge	AHCWRK307 Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK308A Handle bulk materials in storage area	AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK310A Provide on- job training support	AHCWRK310 Provide on-job training support	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK311A Conduct site inspections	AHCWRK311 Conduct site inspections	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK309 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK405 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK401A Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK401 Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK402A Provide information on issues and policies	AHCWRK402 Provide information on issues and policies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK403A Supervise work routines and staff performance	AHCWRK403 Supervise work routines and staff performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK404A Ensure compliance with pest legislation	AHCPMG411 Ensure compliance with pest legislation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK501A Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK502A Collect and manage data	AHCWRK502 Collect and manage data	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK503A Prepare reports	AHCWRK503 Prepare reports	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK504A Assess new industry developments	AHCWRK504 Assess new industry developments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK505A Manage trial and/or research material	AHCWRK505 Manage trial and research material	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK507A Implement professional practice	AHCWRK507 Implement professional practice	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK508A Interpret legislation	AHCWRK508 Interpret legislation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK509A Provide specialist advice to clients	AHCWRK509 Provide specialist advice to clients	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK510A Audit site operations	AHCWRK510 Audit site operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK511A Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	AHCWRK511 Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK601A Monitor projects in a program	AHCWRK601 Monitor projects in a program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK602A Lead and manage community or industry organisations	AHCWRK602 Lead and manage community or industry organisations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK603A Design and conduct a field- based research trial	AHCWRK603 Design and conduct a field-- based research trial	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	New Unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB506 Manage application technology	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System (GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCARB208 Recognise trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB313 Identify trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB403 Perform a ground- based tree defect evaluation	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer- aided design software	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB604 Measure and improve urban forests	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBAC310 Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBAC408 Manage agricultural crop production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBAC508 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCILM308 Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG335 Operate and	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	maintain moving irrigation system		
Not applicable	AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK216 Clean and maintain livestock pens	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK217 Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK507 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery or vehicle	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNAR305 Collect native seed	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNRM401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCORG407 Manage a landless	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	organic production system		
Not applicable	AHCORG408 Manage on farm composting	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPCM304 Report on health and condition of trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPCM506 Develop an integrated pest management program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER101 Observe permaculture principles and work practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER102 Support resource conservation practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER103 Support plant care in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER104 Support animal care in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER105 Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER201 Work effectively in permaculture	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER202 Harvest, treat and store seed	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER203 Record information about the local bioregion	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER204 Check and operate permaculture water systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER205 Prepare and store permaculture products	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER206 Plant and maintain permaculture crops	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER207 Care for animals in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER208 Harvest permaculture crops	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER209 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER210 Operate within community projects	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER211 Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD842IPA11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER212 Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER213 Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER214 Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER215 Assist with garden soil	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	health and plant nutrition		
Not applicable	AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices	New unit equivalent to QLD843PPP01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER302 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems	New unit equivalent to QLD844IPA02B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER303 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA03B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER304 Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER305 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA05B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER306 Use weedy plants in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA06B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES08B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER309 Install and maintain permaculture water systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843WAT09C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER310 Install structures for	New unit equivalent to QLD843BUI10B	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	permaculture systems		
Not applicable	AHCPER311 Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER312 Plan organic garden and orchard systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA12B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER313 Coordinate preparations and storage of permaculture products	New unit equivalent to QLD843RES13B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER314 Read and interpret property maps and plans	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES14B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER315 Coordinate community projects	New unit equivalent to QLD843COM15B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER316 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER317 Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER319 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER320 Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER321 Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER401 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices	New unit equivalent to QLD124PPP01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER402 Design a rural permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124DES02B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER403 Design an urban permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124DES03B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER404 Plan and implement permaculture works	New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER405 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI05B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER406 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources	New unit equivalent to QLD124BIO06C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER407 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products	New unit equivalent to QLD124RES07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER408 Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124IPA08B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER409 Manage a permaculture seed bank	New unit equivalent to QLD124RES09B	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER410 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development	New unit equivalent to QLD124COM10B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER412 Operate within a permaculture aid and development program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER413 Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER501 Carry out permaculture field research	New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD125DES02C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER503 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise	New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA03C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER504 Manage a permaculture project or enterprise	New unit equivalent to QLD125MAN04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER505 Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works	New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA05B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER506 Develop a	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	relocalisation or transition project		
Not applicable	AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER509 Design permaculture structures and features	New unit equivalent to QLD125DES09B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM10B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER511 Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER512 Plan Community governance and decision-making processes	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM12B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPLY206 Catch and load poultry	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPLY307 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPMG306 Determine Pest control techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG414 Apply predator trapping techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK204 Care for weaner pigs	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK205 Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK206 Conduct outdoor pig operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK305 Care for grower and finisher pigs	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK306 Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK402 Maintain outdoor pig production environment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL503 Manage erosion and sediment control	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL504 Develop and manage a plan to	New unit	Not applicable

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	reclaim land affected by salinity		
Not applicable	AHCSUS501 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSUS502 Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm	New unit	Not applicable